# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 

Agricultural Research Administration
Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry

# TRENDS IN THE CONSUMPTION OF FIBERS IN THE UNITED STATES 1892-1948 

By Barkley Meadows, Agricultural Economist



STATISTICAL BULLETIN NO. 89
MAR141051
Washington, D. C.
December 1950

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 

Agricultural Research Administration

Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry

# TRENDS IN THE CONSUMPTION OF FIBERS IN THE UNITED STATES <br> 1892-1948 ${ }^{1}$ 

By Barkley Meadows, agricultural economist, Southern Regional Research Laboratory, New Orleans, La., Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, Agricultural Research Administration

| CONTENTS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Page |  | Page |
| Introduction. | 1 | Trends in Consumption of Fibers by Ultimate Consumers (continued): |  |
| Trends in the Mill Consumption of Raw Fibers............ | 4 |  |  |
| Trends in total quantities used. | 4 | Trends in domestic and foreign origin of fibers used | 20 |
| Trends in domestic and foreign origin of fibers used. $\qquad$ | 11 | Trends in Exports and Imports of Fiber Manufactures Exports. $\qquad$ | 22 |
| Trends in Consumption of Fibers by Ultimate Con- |  | Imports-.-.-........................................................... | 22 |
| mers................-.......................- | 12 | Summary.. | 23 |
| Trends in total quantities used. | 12 | Appendix | 27 |
| Trends in quantities used per person.--.--.-............ | 17 | Index of Tables... | 76 |

## INTRODUCTION

In connection with its program of developing new and improved cotton products, the Southern Regional Research Laboratory has accumulated a fund of information concerning consumption of cotton and other textile fibers in the United States. Included are actual figures and estimates of the quantity of textile fibers consumed or "made available for consumption" annually over more than a half century.

It is believed that the data presented herein will be of value to growers and handlers of fibers, to students of production and consumption trends, and to others. They are presented to answer such questions as: (1) How much has consumption of cotton and other textile fibers in the United States increased or de-

[^0]creased during the last 56 years? (2) Is per capita consumption of cotton and other fibers rising or falling? (3) What percentage of our fiber needs is imported and what percentage is produced domestically? And (4) what shifts have occurred in kinds of fiber used?

Consumption of fibers is discussed from two viewpoints in this report: (1) On the basis of quantities of raw fibers consumed or processed in the textile mills of the United States, and (2) on the basis of fibers used by ultimate consumers in the United States; that is, of quantities of fibers eventually disappearing within the country.

Monachino, and "Trends in the Consumption of Fibers in the United States, 1892-1946" (ACE-93 Revised), by Robert B. Evans and Barkley Meadows.

In presenting mill consumption data, actual consumption figures have been used wherever they have been available. In other instances, estimates have been used of the quantities of raw fibers made available for mill consumption. Although these estimates, which are based on domestic production, imports for
consumption, and domestic exports of raw fiber, do not accurately indicate mill consumption during individual years, they are useful in indicating averages and trends over periods of years.

In general, figures on quantities of fibers consumed by ultimate consumers have been arrived at by mak-


Figure 1.-Five-Year Averages for Mill Consumption of Raw Fibers, United States, 1892-1948.
Mill consumption of cotton, and of all fibers in the aggregate increased rapidly from 1892 until the World War I period; increased only slightly between World Wars I and II; turned sharply upward with World War II; and leveled off during the postwar period. Peak quantities of raw jute were made available for mill use during 1905-09; of fiax, 1910-14; and of silk, 1925-29. Peak mill consumption of cotton occurred during 1940-44, and of wool, rayon, and synthetic fibers during 1945-48.
ing additions to or subtractions from the raw fiber consumption figures to allow for imports and exports of fiber manufactures. They are not true consumption figures for no correction has been made for changes in stocks of fiber products, but it is believed that they closely indicate the consumption of fibers
by ultimate consumers over periods of years.
Fibers discussed are the principal fibers used in textiles and cordage in the United States, namely, cotton, wool, silk, flax, rayon, other synthetic fibers, jute, the hard fibers, and hemp. Fibers excluded from this discussion are those used in negligible quan-


Figure 2.-Mill Consumption of Raw Fibers, United states, 1892-1948.

[^1]tities, such as ramie, or used for other than textile and cordage purposes, such as kapok. The data are for fiscal years ( 12 -month periods ending June 30) for 1892-1917, inclusive, except that cotton consumption figures for 1892-1913 are for years ending August 31 and rayon consumption figures for 1911-17 are for calendar years ending December 31. For 1918-48, inclusive, all data are for calendar years ending December 31.

## TRENDS IN THE MILL CONSUMPTION OF RAW FIBERS

Trends in the consumption of fibers are difficult to determine, not only because of year to year fluctuations as a result of business conditions and other factors, but also because they depend upon the length of the period under consideration. It is believed that the charts presented in this report will give the best impression of these trends. However, certain facts may be noted and conclusions drawn in regard to consumption of the various fibers, both in the aggregate and individually, and some of these are presented in the following pages.

## TRENDS IN TOTAL QUANTITIES USED

All fibers.-During the last 56 years there have been four notable trends in the total mill consumption of fibers in the United States: (1) A marked upward trend from the 1890's to World War I; (2) a nearly level or slightly rising trend between World Wars I and II; (3) a sharply upward trend during the early part of World War II; and (4) a more or less level trend since the latter part of the war through 1948 (fig. 1). The total quantity of fibers consumed by mills more than doubled between 1892 and 1919, rising from an average of 1.9 billion pounds during 1892-94 to an average of 4.3 billion pounds during 1915-19, then increased to 4.6 billion pounds average during 1935-39; climbed to an all-time peak of 7.5 billion pounds in 1942; then declined and leveled off at around 7.0 billion pounds during 1946, 1947, and 1948 (tables 1, 14, and 15).
Consumption of fibers is, of course, intimately connected with the clothing, housing, and industrial equipment needs of the country, and is highly influenced by such factors as population growth, consumers' incomes, and business prosperity. Consider-

Table 1.-Average annual mill consumption ${ }^{1}$ of raw fibers in the United States during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and annual figures 1940-48
[For complete annual figures see tables 14 and 15]

| Period ${ }^{2}$ | Cotton | Wool ${ }^{3}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic fibers ${ }^{4}$ | Subtotal | Jute | Hard fibers ${ }^{5}$ | Hemp | Total all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million rounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892-94 | 1,205 | 222 | 8 | 14 |  |  | 1,449 | 166 | 240 | 19 | 1,874 |
| 1895-99 | 1,479 | 247 | 10 | 15 |  |  | 1,751 | 208 | 266 | 22 | 2,247 |
| 1900-04 | 1,868 | 223 | 14 | 18 |  |  | 2,123 | 226 | 359 | 20 | 2,728 |
| 1905-09. | 2,322 | 256 | 20 | 20 |  |  | 2,618 | 262 | 394 | 23 | 3,297 |
| 1910-14 | 2,446 | 297 | 29 | 24 | 3 |  | 2,799 | 209 | 507 | 24 | 3,539 |
| 1915-19. | 2,974 | 386 | 44 | 15 | 7 |  | 3,426 | 196 | 621 | 25 | 4,268 |
| 1920-24. | 2,821 | 378 | 55 | 11 | 25 |  | 3,290 | 174 | 468 | 16 | 3,948 |
| 1925-29. | 3,291 | 365 | 85 | 14 | 91 |  | 3,846 | 181 | 469 | 8 | 4,504 |
| 1930-34 | 2,687 | 285 | 77 | 10 | 169 |  | 3,228 | 115 | 356 | 3 | 3,702 |
| 1935-39. | 3,280 | 394 | 63 | 12 | 335 |  | 4,084 | 154 | 389 | 3 | 4,630 |
| 1940-44. | 4,962 | 609 | 15 | 14 | 611 | 25 | 6,236 | 158 | 504 | 45 | 6,943 |
| 1940 | 3,969 | 428 | 48 | 11 | 482 | 4 | 4,942 | 108 | 480 | 2 | 5,532 |
| 1941 | 5,176 | 671 | 25 | 11 | 592 | 12 | 6,487 | 234 | 702 | 10 | 7,433 |
| 1942 | 5,612 | 637 |  | 25 | 621 | 24 | 6,919 | 128 | 445 | 19 | 7,511 |
| 1943 | 5,278 | 659 | 6 | 14 | 656 | 37 | 6,644 | 174 | 442 | 141 | 7,401 |
| 1944 | 4,777 | 651 |  | 9 | 705 | 46 | 6,188 | 144 | 452 | 52 | 6,836 |
| 1945 | 4,533 | 669 | 2 | 7 | 770 | 49 | 6,030 | 69 | 396 | 7 | 6,502 |
| 1946 | 4,826 | 760 | 16 | 20 | 876 | 53 | 6,551 | 169 | 363 | 5 | 7,088 |
| $1947{ }^{7}$ | 4,639 | 716 | 3 | 10 | 988 | 49 | 6,405 | 94 | 484 | 5 | 6,988 |
| $1948{ }^{7}$ | 4,475 | 710 | 7 | 6 | 1,149 | 71 | 6,418 | 168 | 428 | 3 | 7,017 |

[^2]${ }^{8}$ Wool and similar fibers including mohair, camel's hair, etc. Scoured equivalent weight.

4 Includes nylon, casein fiber, Saran, Vinyon, glass fiber, and zein fiber. Consumption before 1940 was inconsequential. See table 41 A .
r 5 Includes abaca (Manila fiber), sisal, henequen, istle (Tampico fiber), phormium (New Zealand hemp) and cantala. Includes also sunn, a soft fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers.
${ }^{6}$ Less than 500,000 pounds.
7 Preliminary.
ing the population of the United States in 1948 was approximately 13 percent greater than the average during 1935-39, and assuming at least moderate prosperity in the years ahead, it can reasonably be expected that fiber consumption totals will continue to be substantially greater than prewar; even if textile exports decline drastically from the high levels prevailing during 1946, 1947, and 1948.
Collon.-Of all fibers used by mills in the United States, cotton is the most important, being used in a quantity twice as great as that for all other fibers combined. Cotton has comprised from 68 percent to 73 percent of the entire fiber consumption for each 5 -year period since 1900 (table 2, fig. 2); but there has been a gradual decline in cotton's percentage of the total in recent years, being only 64 percent of the total consumption of all fibers in 1948 as compared with 70 percent in 1945 and 71 percent in 1935-39. In 1948, wool comprised 10 percent; rayon, 16 percent; other synthetic fibers, flax, and silk, 1 percent or less each; jute, 2 percent; hard fibers, 6 percent; and hemp, a negligible percent.
Cotton consumption more than doubled from the early 1890's to $1910-14$; increasing to 3.3 billion pounds in 1935-39; rising sharply up to 5.6 billion pounds in 1942; and gradually declining to 4.5 billion pounds in 1948, the lowest cotton consumption since 1940. However, consumption of cotton during 1948 was 36 percent greater than the 1935-39 average consumption.

Wool and similar fibers.-Wool, including similar fibers such as mohair and camel's hair, ranked second only to cotton in consumption, quantitatively, among the fibers used mostly for clothing and household purposes until 1938 (tables 1, 14, and 15); but since then wool has been outranked by rayon for nearly every year except for the three years 1940-4142. Wool has comprised 7.7 percent to 9.6 percent of the total fiber consumption for each 5 -year period since 1900. In 1948, its share was approximately 10 percent of all the fibers consumed (table 2).

Quantities of wool and similar fibers consumed rose from 222 million pounds average during 1892-94 to 394 million pounds average during 1935-39, and to a higher peak of 609 million pounds average during 1940-44. Wool and similar fibers consumption was 710 million pounds during 1948 (table 1).

Wool is generally divided in to two classes, the finer "apparel" wools, produced domestically and imported, and the coarser "carpet" wools, used chiefly in carpets, practically all of which are imported. In quantity and value, the apparel wools are more important. Following World War I, the apparel wool consumption in 1918 was 371 million pounds, which dropped to a low of 168 million pounds in 1934. Since then, the consumption has risen, reaching 310 million pounds in 1940 and a peak of 760 million pounds in 1946. After 1946, the apparel wool consumption dropped steadily to 485 million pounds during 1948 (tables 125 and 26, and fig. 3).

Table 2.-Mill consumption of raw fibers in the United States during designated periods, 1892-1948, in percentages of the total ${ }^{1}$

| Period ${ }^{2}$ | Cotton | Wool | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic fibers | Subtotal | Jute | Hard | Hemp | Total all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| 1892-94. | 64.3 | 11.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 |  |  | 77.3 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 1895-99 | 65.8 | 11.0 | . 4 | . 7 |  |  | 77.9 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 1900-04 | 68.4 | 8.2 | . 5 | . 7 |  |  | 77.8 | 8.3 | 13.2 | . 7 | 100.0 |
| 1905-09 | 70.4 | 7.8 | . 6 | . 6 |  |  | 79.4 | 7.9 | 12.0 | .7 | 100.0 |
| 1910-14. | 69.1 | 8.4 | . 8 | . 7 | 0.1 |  | 79.1 | 5.9 | 14.3 | . 7 | 100.0 |
| 1915-19 | 69.7 | 9.0 | 1.0 | .4 | . 2 |  | 80.3 | 4.6 | 14.5 | . 6 | 100.0 |
| 1920-24 | 71.4 | 9.6 | 1.4 | . 3 | . 6 |  | 83.3 | 4.4 | 11.9 | . 4 | 100.0 |
| 1925-29 | 73.1 | 8.1 | 1.9 | . 3 | 2.0 |  | 85.4 | 4.0 | 10.4 | . 2 | 100.0 |
| 1930-34 | 72.6 | 7.7 | 2.1 | . 2 | 4.6 |  | 87.2 | 3.1 | 9.6 | . 1 | 100.0 |
| 1935-39 | 70.8 | 8.5 | 1.4 | . 3 | 7.2 |  | 88.2 | 3.3 | 8.4 | . 1 | 100.0 |
| 1940-44. | 71.4 | 8.8 | . 2 | . 2 | 8.8 | 0.4 | 89.8 | 2.3 | 7.3 | . 6 | 100.0 |
| 1940. | 71.7 | 7.7 | . 9 | . 2 | 8.7 | . 1 | 89.3 | 2.0 | 8.7 | 3 | 100.0 |
| 1941. | 69.6 | 9.0 | . 3 | . 2 | 8.0 | . 2 | 87.3 | 3.2 | 9.4 | . 1 | 100.0 |
| 1942 | 74.7 | 8.5 | ${ }^{3}$ | . 3 | 8.3 | . 3 | 92.1 | 1.7 | 5.9 | . 3 | 100.0 |
| 1943. | 71.3 | 8.9 | 3 | . 2 | 8.9 | . 5 | 89.8 | 2.4 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 1944 | 69.9 | 9.5 | 3 | . 1 | 10.3 | . 7 | 90.5 | 2.1 | 6.6 | . 8 | 100.0 |
| 1945 | 69.7 | 10.3 | 3 | . 1 | 11.8 | . 8 | 92.7 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 1946 | 68.1 | 10.7 | . 2 | .3 | 12.4 | . 7 | 92.4 | 2.4 | 5.1 | . 1 | 100.0 |
| 19474 | 66.4 | 10.3 | . 1 | . 1 | 14.1 | . 7 | 91.7 | 1.3 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| $1948{ }^{4}$ | 63.8 | 10.1 | . 1 | . 1 | 16.4 | 1.0 | 91.5 | 2.4 | 6.1 | 8 | 100.0 |

[^3][^4]

Figure 3.-Consumption of Apparel Class and Carpet Class Wools, United S'tates, 1892-1948.
The 485 million pounds (scoured basis) of apparel wools consumed by mills in 1948 exceeded the quantity used in 1940 by 56 percent, but is somewhat less than the peak consumption of 610 million pounds in 1946. Consumption of carpet wools, after dropping to low levels during World War II, was at an all-time record in 1948.

Mill consumption of carpet wools has fluctuated so greatly from year to year that trends are difficult to define. Over 100 million pounds were used in 1923, 1928, 1929, 1936, 1937, 1939 and 1941, but the quantity consumed fell to a low of 42 million pounds in 1932. Consumption of carpet wools ranged from 33 million pounds to 56 million pounds during the war years because imports were interrupted by warfare. Carpet wool consumption has been upward each year since the war's end, attaining an all-time peak of 208 million pounds in 1948.

In addition to apparel and carpet class wools, a small quantity of mohair, alpaca, camel's hair, and other wool like fibers are used in the United States. The quantity of mohair, alpaca, etc., made available for consumption increased from an average of 6.8 million pounds during 1910-44 to between 14 and 18 million pounds annually during the 1926-39 period, to a peak of 28 million pounds during 1944. A total of 17 million pounds was made available for mill consumption in 1948. Imports of camel's hair totaled more than 2 million pounds annually between 1910 and 1914, but have never exceeded 1 million pounds since 1920 .
Sill.-Although silk has never comprised more than 2 percent of the total mill consumption of all fibers, it has been of considerable importance because of its monetary value. Quantities of raw silk made available for mill cossumption rose steadily from the early 1890 's to a peak of 85 million pounds annually for the 1925-29 period, but for each 5 -year period since then it declined drastically to an annual average of 15 million pounds during 1940-44. The
postwar imports have been less than 16 million pounds annually. The downward trend in the use of silk over the last 20 years has been due principally to the introduction of synthetic fibers in this country.

Flax.-Flax is of only minor importance, quantitatively, as compared with other fibers which are used for apparel and household purposes in this country, particularly on the basis of quantities of raw fiber processed by mills in this country. It has comprised less than 1 percent of the total mill fiber consumption throughout the last half century. Quantities of flax made available for domestic mill consumption averaged 12 million pounds per year during 1935-39, as compared to 11 million pounds during $1920-24$ and 24 million pounds during 1910-14. Since 1940, amounts made available for consumption during individual years have fluctuated widely, ranging from as much as 25 million pounds in 1942 to as little as 6 million pounds in 1948.
Rayon.-Rayon has surpassed all other fibers in the continued steeply upward trend of its consumption during the past 37 years. In 1911, the year in which its uninterrupted production was begun in the United S'tates, consumption totaled only 2.1 million pounds, and it was not until 1924 that rayon comprised even as much as 1 percent of the total quantity of fibers consumed by mills. By 1927, however, consumption of rayon had increased to 100 million pounds, by 1939 to 459 million pounds, and in 1948 it totaled 1,149 million pounds, or 16.4 percent of the total raw fiber consumed. Rayon has been used in larger quantities than any other fiber except cotton during each year since 1937, except during 1941-43, when wool temporarily outranked it.

Before 1928, practically all of the raw rayon consumed was continuous filament rayon; that is, rayon in continuous strands similar to silk. Since that time, use of rayon staple fiber, or rayon cut into short lengths for spinning in a manner similar to that employed with cotton or wool fibers, has increased rapidly, totaling 302 million pounds in 1948, as compared with 209 million pounds in 1946 and 99 million pounds in 1939.

Rayon produced in the United States is of three types-viscose, cuprammonium, and acetate--the name of each type being derived from the nature of the chemical manufacturing process used. Acetate rayon is an acetate of cellulose, chemically, with substantially different physical and chemical properties from viscose and cuprammonium rayons, both of which are nearly pure regenerated cellulose. Statistical data giving the quantity of each type of rayon consumed in the United States are not available, but on the basis of 1948 production, 66 percent of the rayon filament yarn was viscose and cuprammonium, and 34 percent was acetate; while 69 percent of the staple fiber was viscose, and the rest acetate. Acetate rayon's share of total United States rayon production increased from 8 percent in 1930 to 30 percent in 1940, declining during World War II, and was down to 27 percent by 1946 ; but rose to 34 percent in 1948 . Table 3 and figure 4 show trends in the production of different types of rayon from 1920-48.


Figure 4.-Production of Rayon by Types and Other Synthetic Fibers, United States, 1920-1948.
Production of all types of rayon and other synthetic fibers rose from minor quantitics, from various years since 1920, to attain all-time output records in 1948 such as 313 million pounds for nontire viscose yarn; 249 million pounds for viscose tire yarn; 294 million pounds for acetate yarn; 185 million pounds for viscose staple fiber; 84 million pounds for acetate staple fibor; and 71 million pounds for other synthetic fibers.

One of the most important trends during the last few years in rayon consumption has been the rapid increase in the use of "high-tenacity" (high strength) viscose filament yarn by tire manufacturers. Shipments of rayon to tire manufacturers increased from
less than 10 million pounds in 1940 to 249 million pounds in 1948, comprising slightly more than 37 percent of the total increase in rayon consumption during this period.

Table 3.-Domestic production of rayon by types, United States, 1911-48

| Year | Filament yarn |  |  |  | Staple fiber ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Total rayon |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Viscose and cupra ${ }^{2}$ |  | Acetate | Total | Viscose | Acetate | Total | Viscose and cupra | Acetate | Total |
|  | Nontire yarn | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tire } \\ & \text { yarn }{ }^{3} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1911. | 0.4 |  |  | 0.4 |  |  |  | 0.4 |  | 0.4 |
| 1912 | 1.1 |  |  | 1.1 |  |  |  | 1.1 |  | 1.1 |
| 1913 | 1.8 |  |  | 1.8 |  |  |  | 1.8 |  | 1.8 |
| 1914 | 2.4 |  |  | 2.4 |  |  |  | 2.4 |  | 2.4 |
| 1915 | 3.9 |  |  | 3.9 |  |  |  | 3.9 |  | 3.9 |
| 1916. | 5.8 |  |  | 5.8 |  |  |  | 5.8 |  | 5.8 |
| 1917 | 6.5 |  |  | 6.5 |  |  |  | 6.5 |  | 6.5 |
| 1918. | 5.8 |  |  | 5.8 |  |  |  | 5.8 |  | 5.8 |
| 1919 | 8.2 |  | 0.1 | 8.3 |  |  |  | 8.2 | 0.1 | 8.3 |
| 1920. | 10.0 |  | . 1 | 10.1 |  |  |  | 10.0 | . 1 | 10.1 |
| 1921. | 14.9 |  | . 1 | 15.0 |  |  |  | 14.9 | . 1 | 15.0 |
| 1922 | 24.0 |  | .1 | 24.1 |  |  |  | 24.0 | .1 | 24.1 |
| 1923. | 34.8 |  | . 1 | 34.9 |  |  |  | 34.8 | . 1 | 34.9 |
| 1924 | 36.2 |  | . 1 | 36.3 |  |  |  | 36.2 | . 1 | 36.3 |
| 1925 | 49.4 |  | 1.6 | 51.0 |  |  |  | 49.4 | 1.6 | 51.0 |
| 1926 | 60.1 |  | 2.6 | 62.7 |  |  |  | 60.1 | 2.6 | 62.7 |
| 1927 | 70.4 |  | 5.1 | 75.5 |  |  |  | 70.4 | 5.1 | 75.5 |
| 1928. | 91.2 |  | 6.0 | 97.2 | 0.2 |  | 0.2 | 91.4 | 6.0 | 97.4 |
| 1929 | 113.0 |  | 8.4 | 121.4 | . 5 |  | . 5 | 113.5 | 8.4 | 121.9 |
| 1930. | 117.5 |  | 9.8 | 127.3 | . 4 |  | . 4 | 117.9 | 9.8 | 127.7 |
| 1931 | 135.2 |  | 15.6 | 150.8 | . 9 |  | . 9 | 136.1 | 15.6 | 151.7 |
| 1932 | 116.4 |  | 18.3 | 134.7 | 1.1 |  | 1.1 | 117.5 | 18.3 | 135.8 |
| 1933 | 172.4 |  | 41.1 | 213.5 | 2.1 |  | 2.1 | 174.5 | 41.1 | 215.6 |
| 1934 | 170.3 |  | 38.0 | 208.3 | 2.2 |  | 2.2 | 172.5 | 38.0 | 210.5 |
| 1935 | 202.0 |  | 55.5 | 257.5 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 206.3 | 55.8 | 262.1 |
| 1936 | 214.6 | 0.3 | 62.7 | 277.6 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 12.3 | 224.7 | 65.2 | 289.9 |
| 1937 | 237.3 | . 9 | 82.4 | 320.6 | 16.6 | 3.6 | 20.2 | 254.8 | 86.0 | 340.8 |
| 1938 | 177.7 | 3.8 | 76.1 | 257.6 | 26.4 | 3.5 | 29.9 | 207.9 | 79.6 | 287.5 |
| 1939 | 222.5 | 8.8 | 97.3 | 328.6 | 45.3 | 6.0 | 51.3 | 276.6 | 103.3 | 379.8 |
| 1940 | 247.5 | 9.6 | 133.0 | 390.1 | 70.6 | 10.5 | 81.1 | 327.7 | 143.5 | 471.2 |
| 1941 | 269.2 | 18.3 | 163.7 | 451.2 | 105.3 | 16.7 | 122.0 | 392.8 | 180.4 | 573.2 |
| 1942 | 288.5 | 22.0 | 168.8 | 479.3 | 127.6 | 25.7 | 153.3 | 438.1 | 194.5 | 632.6 |
| 1943 | 292.4 | 46.1 | 162.6 | 501.1 | 129.6 | 32.4 | 162.0 | 468.1 | 195.0 | 663.1 |
| 1944 | 281.3 | 102.2 | 171.7 | 555.2 | 128.4 | 40.3 | 168.7 | 511.9 | 212.0 | 723.9 |
| 1945 | 266.9 | 181.9 | 174.9 | 623.7 | 129.1 | 39.3 | 168.4 | 577.9 | 214.2 | 792.1 |
| 1946 | 278.1 | 213.1 | 186.3 | 677.5 | 132.7 | 43.7 | 176.4 | 623.9 | 230.0 | 853.9 |
| $1947{ }^{4}$ | 295.5 | 229.7 | 221.5 | 746.7 | 168.2 | 60.2 | 228.4 | 693.4 | 281.7 | 975.1 |
| 19484 | 313.1 | 249.2 | 293.8 | 856.1 | 184.5 | 83.7 | 268.2 | 746.8 | 377.5 | 1,124.3 |

[^5]from Bureau of Census reports. Production figures for 194348 include small quantities of aylon cord which are not reported separately.
${ }^{4}$ Preliminary.
Based on data from Rayon Organon, Bureau of Census reports, and trade sources.

Other synthetic fibers.-Until 1935, rayon was the only synthetic fiber in production in this country. Since then, such fibers as nylon, Vinyon, glass fiber, casein fiber, Saran, and zein fiber have been produced commercially, while other new synthetic fibers such as Orlon, Fiber V, peanut fiber, cottonseed fiber, and soybean fiber have been developed, being produced in negligible quantities or still being in the pilot plant stage. Consumption data are not available for these latter fibers and are, therefore, not included in the consumption total for "other synthetic fibers." Prior to 1940, total consumption of nylon, Vinyon, glass fiber, casein fiber, Saran, and zein fiber was negligible. Thereafter, it increased rapidly to 4.5 million pounds in 1940, 53.3 million pounds in 1946, 48.9 million pounds in 1947, and 70.7 million pounds in 1948. During the latter year, these fibers comprised 1 percent of the total raw fibers consumed by mills, outranking silk and flax, but still small when compared with cotton, wool, or rayon (tables 1, 2, and 41A).

The figures on consumption of synthetic fibers other than rayon for each of the years since 1940 with a breakdown into continuous filament yarn and staple fiber is found in table 41A. The consumption of continuous filament types increased every year since 1940 , reaching a peak of 65.8 million pounds of fiber in 1948. In the meantime, consumption of staple fiber increased from 1940 to 1946, but dropped sharply during 1947 and 1948. Staple fiber types comprised 13 percent to 21 percent of the other synthetic fiber consumption prior to 1946, but dropped to 7 percent during 1947 and 1948.
Glass fiber is the oldest noncellulosic synthetic fiber. Its commercial production in this country began about 1936, but output during the first few years was limited. About two years later, the production of Vinyon, made from a synthetic resin, was begun. Output of this fiber is still relatively small. Commerical production of nylon, most important of the new synthetic fibers, began in December 1939, following a short period of pilot-plant operation.
Manufacture of Aralac, a casein fiber, began on a pilot-plant basis in 1939, and commercial production was reached in 1941. The Aralac plant was sold in 1948 to another concern, which began production of a vegetable protein fiber using zein (corn protein) for the raw material.
Saran, another fiber made from synthetic resin, was introduced commercially in 1940 . It has been made commercially in monofilament form for seat covers, screens, and other products, and its use for these purposes has been growing. Textile yarns generally consist of many fibers or filaments, and research is now being conducted to develop Saran in this form.

Considerable research is currently under way to develop additional synthetic fibers, particularly from vegetable proteins and other synthetic resins. Following extensive pilot-plant studies, a large chemical firm is now constructing a plant to produce Orlon, a new synthetic resin fiber, which is reported to have unusual resistance to sunlight. Pilot-plant research
continues on peanut and soybean protein fibers, but these have not yet been produced commercially in the United States. Processes for the production of fibers from cottonseed protein and from the metal salts of carboxymethylated cellulose are also under study.
Jute.-The textile fibers discussed thus far, including other synthetics as a group, are used mostly for apparel and household purposes, although some of them have widespread industrial uses. In addition, large quantities of certain other fibers are used in this country, which may be distinguished by the fact that they are used entirely, or almost entirely, for industrial purposes, and by the fact that they usually sell at a comparatively low price.

One of the more important of this group is jute, a plant fiber grown mainly in India, of which there is no production in the United States. Raw jute made available for processing in this country at one time comprised about 8 or 9 percent of the total raw fiber consumed, but during recent years this percentage has fallen to 1 to 2 percent of the total (table 2). The quantity imported has averaged 100 to 200 million pounds annually for every 5 -year period since 1892. Postwar imports have fluctuated, ranging from a low point of 69 million pounds in 1945 to 169 million pounds during 1946 (tables 1 and 48).

Hard fibers.-Other fibers used chiefly for industrial purposes in this country include the group known as the hard fibers, which are used almost entirely in the manufacture of cordage and twine, including binder twine. These fibers are derived from the leaves of certain plants grown in tropical and


Figure 5.-Imports for Consumption of Hard Fibers, United States, 1892-1948.
Henequen and sisal, used in binder twine, cordage, and wrapping twines, and abaca (Manila fiber) used mainly in cordage, are the most important hard fibers imported. Others are used chiefly as substitutes or adulterants. Imports of abaca dropped nearly to zero in World War II, but increased rapidly after the war, attaining a near-normal condition in recent years.
semitropical countries, and include henequen from the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico and elsewhere; abaca (Manila fiber) from the Philippines; sisal from the Dutch Bast Indies, British Wast Africa, and elsewhere; istle (Tampico fiber) from Mexico; phormium (New Zealand fiber) from New Zealand and St. Helena; and cantala (maguey) from the Philippines and Java. Sunn, a soft fiber from India which is used in negligible quantities in this country for the same purposes generally as hard fibers, also has been included in the statistical data presented for hard fibers in this report.

Raw hard fibers available for domestic mill consumption rose from 240 million pounds annually during 1892-94 to a peak of 621 million pounds during 1915-19; dropping to 356 million pounds during 1930-34; and increasing to 504 million pounds during 1940-44. After World War II raw hard fibers available in the United States for processing have ranged between 363 million pornds during 1946 to 484 million pounds during 1947 (tables 1 and 5.3, fig. 5). For the 5 -year periods prior to 1925 -29, raw hard fibers
comprised between 10 and 15 percent of the total raw fiber consumption, and since then its share has been less than 10 percent and not lower than 5 percent of the total raw fiber consumption (table 2).

Iemp.--IIemp was the most important fiber used in cordage and twine in this country until about 100 years ago, but long before 1900 it was almost completely supplanted in this use by the hard fibers, jute, and cotton. (Quantities of hemp made available for mill consumption, from both imports and domestic production, averaged only 3 million pounds per year during the 1930 's, as compared with 20 to 28 million pounds annually during the 10 yoars preceding World War I. With World War II, production of hemp in the United States was greatly expanded in order to provide a domestic replacement for the important hard fibers, and quantities made available for consumption increased rapidly to a peak of 141 million pounds in 1943. Domestic production dedined rapidly therealter, however, and only about 3.1 million pounds of hemp were made available for

Table 4.-Approximate annual consumption of raw fibers of foreign origin, ${ }^{1}$ in the United States during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and annual figures 1940-48

| Year ${ }^{2}$ | Cotion | Wool ${ }^{3}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic; fibers ${ }^{4}$ | Subtotal | Jute | Nard fibers | Hemp | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { uill } \\ & \text { fibers } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Milliom pounds | Milliom pounds | Millim porunds | Milliom pounds | Milliom pounds | Millirm pourds | Million porunds | Millim pounds | Million pounds | Milliom pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892-94 | 33.2 | 76.4 | 7.6 | 13.9 |  |  | 131.1 | 165.5 | 239.9 | 8.8 | 545.3 |
| 1895-99 | 51.8 | 127.9 | 10.1 | 15.4 |  |  | 205.2 | 207.9 | 266.2 | 12.4 | 691.7 |
| 1900-04 | 69.4 | 98.6 | 13.9 | 18.3 |  |  | 200.2 | 225.9 | 359.1 | 10.1 | 795.3 |
| 1905-09 | 69.6 | 126.5 | 20.1 | 20.2 |  |  | 236.4 | 261.6 | 394.1 | 12.8 | 904.9 |
| 1910-14 | 93.5 | 145.8 | 28.8 | 23.9 | 1.7 |  | 293.7 | 208.9 | 506.9 | 14.7 | 1,024.2 |
| 1915-19. | 121.6 | 254.6 | 43.6 | 13.7 | 1.0 |  | 434.5 | 196.4 | 620.5 | 12.1 | 1,263.5 |
| 1920-24. | 152.4 | 228.0 | 54.6 | 10.7 | 2.4 |  | 448.1 | 173.9 | 448.4 | 10.9 | 1,101.3 |
| 1925-29 | 146.3 | 193.4 | 85.4 | 12.2 | 11.7 |  | 449.0 | 180.8 | 468.6 | 4.6 | 1,103.0 |
| 1930-34 | 77.6 | 98.8 | 76.5 | 9.7 | 3.2 |  | 265.8 | 115.4 | 355.5 | 1.9 | 738.6 |
| 1935-39 | 67.2 | 153.0 | 63.3 | 10.5 | 21.4 |  | 315.4 | 1.54 .2 | 389.0 | 1.7 | 860.3 |
| 1940-44. | 72.2 | 382.4 | 14.7 | 9.8 | 5.9 |  | 485.0 | 157.6 | 504.0 | 1.8 | 1,148.4 |
| 1940 | 59.2 | 195.3 | 47.6 | 9.7 | 17.7 |  | 329.5 | 107.9 | 479.9 | . 7 | 918.0 1.4086 |
| 1941 | 85.0 | 429.9 | 25.5 | 6.1 | 11.7 |  | 558.2 | 233.8 | 701.9 | 2.7 | 1,496.6 |
| 1942 | 94.8 | 369.2 | . 2 | 17.5 | . 2 |  | 481.9 | 128.3 | 444.9 | 4.8 | 1,059.9 |
| 1943. | 68.3 | 434.4 | 5. | 9.6 |  |  | 512.3 | 174.4 | 441.5 | . 7 | 1,128.9 |
| 1944 | 53.5 | 483.4 | 5 | 6.2 | 5 |  | 543.1 | 143.5 | 451.8 | . 3 | 1,138.7 |
| 1945 | 67.4 | 530.8 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 2.4 |  | 606.9 | 09.3 | 395.7 | ${ }^{\prime}$ | 1,071.9 |
| 1946 | 120.2 | 636.8 | 15.6 | 17.0 | 34.0 |  | 823.6 | 160.3 | 363.4 | 1 | 1,358.4 |
| 19476 | 121.0 | 539.9 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 36.4 |  | 709.0 | 94.3 | 483.9 | . 1 | 1,287.3 |
| $1948{ }^{6}$ | 106.5 | 501.1 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 48.3 |  | 668.3 | 168.0 | 428.0 | . 4 | 1,264.7 |

[^6]See footnote 2. Rayon figures include staple fiber, 1928-48. Flax figures inesude 20 pereent of weightiof imported flax straw. ${ }^{2}$ Fiscal years ending June 30, 1892-1917, and calendar years, 1918-48, except that coltorn is given for years ending August 31, 1906-13, and rayon is given for calendar years, 19] 1-17.
${ }^{3}$ Includes mohair, camel's hair, ete.
4 No data on imports of aynthetic fiber other than rayon arc available, but it is probable that they are inconsequential.
${ }^{5}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.
${ }^{6}$ Preliminary.

Tabsi 5.--Percentages of total consumption of designated raw fibers in the United States comprised of fiber of foreign origin, during specified periods of years, $1892-1944$, and during $1940-181$

| Y Cars ${ }^{2}$ | Cotton | Wros ${ }^{3}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic fiberss ${ }^{4}$ | Sublotal | Jute | Hard fiters | Hemp | Cotal all fibery |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percend | I'ercent | Perceral | Percent | P'ercend | Lercenl | Percent | Percent | I'ercent | Percent | Percent |
| 1892-94 | 2.8 | 34.5 | 100.0 | 5100.0 |  |  | 3.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 46.8 | 29.1 |
| 1895-99 | 3.5 | 51.7 | 100.0 | 5100.0 |  |  | 11.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 56.8 | 30.8 |
| $1000-04$ | 3.7 | 44.3 | 100.0 | 5100.0 |  |  | 9.4 | 100.0 | 300.0 | 49.8 | 29.2 |
| 1905-09 | 3.0 | 49.5 | 100.0 | 51000 |  |  | 9.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 56.6 | 27.5 |
| 101()-14 | 3.8 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 698.8 | 60.3 |  | 10.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 62.1 | 28.9 |
| 1915-19 | 4.1 | 696.0 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 14.2 |  | 12.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 48.8 | 29.6 |
| 1920-24 | 5.4 | 60.4 | 100.0 | 91.9 | 9.4 |  | 13.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 27.9 |
| 1925-29 | 4.4 | 53.0 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 12.9 |  | 11.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 55.4 | 24.5 |
| 1930-34. | 2.9 | 34.6 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 1.9 |  | 8.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 73.6 | 20.0 |
| 1935-39 | 2.0 | 38.9 | 100.0 | 91.5 | 6.4 |  | 7.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 63.0 | 18.6 |
| 1040-44. | 1.5 | 62.8 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 1.0 |  | 7.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 16.5 |
| 1940 | 1.5 | 45.6 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 3.7 |  | 6.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 30.4 | 18.6 |
| 1941 | 1.6 | 64.1 | 100.0 | 56.0 | 2.0 | ---- - - - - | 8.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 26.7 | 20.1 |
| 1942 | 1.7 | 58.0 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 7 |  | 7.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 25.7 | 14.1 |
| 1943 | 1.3 | 65.9 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 7 |  | 7.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | . 5 | 15.3 |
| 1944 | 1.1 | 74.2 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 7 |  | 8.8 | 100.9 | 100.0 | . 6 | 16.7 |
| 1045 | 1.5 | 79.3 | 100.0 | 65.2 | . 3 |  | 10.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 16.5 |
| 1946 | 2.5 | 83.8 | 100.0 | 85.4 | 3.9 |  | 12.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 19.1 |
| 1947 | 2.6 | 75.4 | 100.0 | 82.5 | 3.7 |  | 11.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 18.4 |
| 19488 | 2.4 | 70.6 | 100.0 | 87.7 | 4.2 |  | 10.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 18.0 |

${ }^{1}$ (iven annually 1940-48.
${ }^{2}$ Fiscal yoars ending June 30, 1892-1917; calendar years, 1018-48.
${ }^{2}$ Includes mohair, carnel's hair, ete.
${ }^{4}$ No data on imports of mynthetic fibers other than rayon are available, but it is probable that they are inconsequential.
${ }^{5}$ Does not allow for small quantities produced domestically ${ }^{-}$
${ }^{6}$ For 1912-14 only.
${ }^{7}$ lesss than 0.05 percent.
8 Preliminary.
Based on mbles 4, 14, and 15.

The most important, change since prewar years in use by mills of foreign raw fibers undoubtedly has been in connection with wool. Consumption of wool and related fibers of foreign origin in mills of the United States increased from 153 million pounds annually during prewar 1935-39 to a total of 637 million pounds in postwar 1946, dropping to 501 million pounds in 1948. Conversely, consumption of domestic wool and similar fibers has declined from an average of 241 million pounds per year during 1935-39 to a total of 123 million pounds in 1946, and then increased to 209 million pounds in 1948. In the latier year, 70.6 percent of all wool and related fibers used domestically was of foreign origin, as compared with 83.8 percent during 1946 and 38.9 percent during 1935-39 (table 5).

All of the carpet wools, part of the apparel wool, all of the alpaca, camel's hair, and a small part of the mohair are imported. During 1948, about 60 percent of the apparel wools used by mills was imported, as compared to 83 percent during 1946 and 19 percent during 1935-39 (table 6).

Table 6.-Quantities of foreign apparel wool consumed or made available for consumption ${ }^{1}$ annually by mills in the United States, and the percentages they comprised of all apparel wools used during designated periods, 1892-1944, and during 1940-48 period.
$\left.\begin{array}{c|c|c}\text { Period } & \text { Quantity } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Percentage } \\ \text { of total }\end{array} \\ \hline & \text { Million } \\ \text { pounds }\end{array}\right]$
${ }^{1}$ Averages for designated periods, 1892-1944; totals for 1940-48. Quantities made available (imports for consumption), 1892-1917, and reported consumption (Bureau of the Census), 1918-37, reduced to estimated scoured equivalents. Reported scoured basis consumption (Bureau of the Census), 1938-48.

2 Based on total consumption, or quantities made available for consumption, as given in tables 25 and 26.
${ }^{8}$ Preliminary.
A small part of the cotton used by mills is of foreign origin. This cotton consists chiefly of long-staple varieties from Egypt and Peru and harsh, shortstaple cottons from India and China. The longstaple cottons are used mostly in the manufacture of thread, laces, balloon cloths, and other fine woven goods, while Indian and Chinese cottons are used mainly in blankets and in battings, waddings, and felts. Consumption of foreign cotton averaged 152 million pounds ( 317,000480 -pound bales) per year during 1920-24, comprising 5.4 percent of the total mill consumption during this period. After this period, foreign cottons consumption by domestic mills declined steadily to 67 million pounds ( 140,000 bales) during 1935-39, then increased to an average of 72 million pounds ( 150,000 bales) per year during 1940-44. In 1948, the quantity of foreign cotton consumed totaled 107 million pounds ( 223,000 bales), or 2.4 percent of the total mill consumption of cotton. In 1948, Egyptian cotton comprised 57 million pounds (119,000 bales); Indian cotton, 38 million pounds ( 79,000 bales); Peruvian cotton, 9 million pounds (19,000 bales); and other foreign cotton, 3 million pounds ( 6,000 bales).

Rayon from foreign sources has comprised only a small percentage of the domestic mill consumption of this fiber since the early stages of the industry prior to 1915. Imports of rayon comprised only about 2 million pounds per year during 1910-14; 21 million pounds per year during 1935-39; and 48 million pounds during 1948. Since 1931 imports of filament yarn have totaled less than one million pounds per year except for an importation of 10 million pounds in 1948. On the other hand, imports of rayon staple fiber increased from less than 4 million pounds prior to 1936 to 47 million pounds in 1939, declined to nearly zero during World War II, then increased to 38 million pounds by 1948.

Large quantities of jute and hard fibers are imported, none being grown domestically. Jute imports have been between 100 to 250 million pounds annually during the last 56 years, while hard fiber imports have totaled slightly higher, ranging from 200 to 700 million pounds per year during the last half century (table 4).

Negligible quantities of silk, flax, and hemp were made available to processing mills in the United States during recent years. Silk, of course, is wholly imported. Flax is mostly imported, but we supply most of our hemp needs (table 5).

## TRENDS IN CONSUMPTION OF FIBERS BY ULTIMATE CONSUMERS

The mill consumption of raw fibers, discussed in the preceding section, does not always indicate how much fiber reaches ultimate consumers in this country for final use. Some of the raw fiber consumed, or rather processed by mills domestically, is exported in manufactured form to foreign countries; while some of the fiber used by ultimate consumers is in manufactured goods which have been imported. To provide a measure of the quantities of fibers made available for use by ultimate consumers, additions to, and subtractions from the raw fiber consumption figures have been made for these imports and exports of fiber manufactures. The resulting figures are not true consumption data, for no adjustments have been made for changes in stocks of fiber products, but it is believed that they closely indicate the consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers over periods of years.

## TRENDS IN TOTAL QUANTITIES USED

Trends in the total consumption of all fibers by ultimate consumers are similar to those for total mill consumption. Again there was a (1) marked upward trend from the 1890's to World War I; (2) a slightly rising trend between World Wars I and II; (3) a sharply upward trend during the early part of World War II; and (4) a more or less level trend since the latter part of the war through 1948 (fig. 6). However, throughout the 1892-1948 period covered by this study, ultimate consumers in the United States have had a larger quantity of fibers to use than the mills because of the fact that imports of fiber manufactures have exceeded exports during all of these years, except during 1947. Total fibers made available for ultimate consumers has been at a high level, ranging from 6.8 to 7.3 billion pounds since 1946, as compared
to a peak of 7.7 billion pounds in 1942 and 5.3 billion pounds annually during 1935-39. Consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers was 14 percent larger
than the mill consumption of raw fibers in 1935-39; only 4 percent larger in 1940-44; and only 2 percent larger in 1948 (compare tables 1 and 7 ).


Figure 6.-Five-Year Averages for Fibers Made Available for Ulitimate Consumers, United States, 1892-1948.
Utimate consumers have used much larger quantities per year of all fibers and of cotton, wool, and rayon since 1935-39 than during any previous period. They use several times as much jute as is processed by domestic mills; much more flax; somewhat more hard fibers; about the same amount of rayon, other synthetic fibers, and silk; and slightly less cotton. Before World War II and in 1948, ultimate consumers used slightly more wool than the mills, but the opposite was true during 1943-1947.

Ultimate consumers use a somewhat different eomposition of fibers than do the mills. For instance, jute comprised only 2.4 percent of the total mill consumption of raw fibers in 1948, while jute's share of the fibers available for ultimate consumers was 10.3 percent for the same year. Cotton's share of the total mill consumption and fibers made available for ultimate consumers was 63.8 and 57.0 percent respectively for 1948 . With other fibers generally, the differences were negligible (compare tables 2 and 8).

Collon.-Consumption of cotton by ultimate consumers has always been slightly smaller than mill consumption but follows the same general trends. The quantities made available for ultimate consumers during each year up until 1946 have ranged between 1 and 7 percent less than quantities of raw fiber processed by the mills, except, for 1947 and 1948 when the mill consumption of eotton exceeded quantities available for ultimate consumers by 17 and 9 percent respectively (tables 20 and 21).

Table 7.-Average estimaled quantities of fibers made available for use annually by ultimate consumers ${ }^{1}$ in the United States duriny designated periods, 1892-1944 and annual totals for 1940-48
[For complete annual figures see tables 16 and 17]

| Period ${ }^{2}$ | Cotton | Wool ${ }^{3}$ | Flax | Silk | Rayon | Other synthetic fibers ${ }^{4}$ | Subtotal | Jute | Hard fibers ${ }^{5}$ | Hemp | Total all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pronds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Milliom pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892-94 | 1,176 | 254 | 12 | 39 |  |  | 1,481 | 304 | 228 | 19 | 2,032 |
| 1895-98 | 1,429 | 287 | 15 | 43 |  |  | 1,774 | 412 | 246 | 22 | 2,454 |
| 1900-04 | 1,801 | 240 | 21 | 50 |  |  | 2,112 | 524 | 324 | 20 | 2,980 |
| 1905-09 | 2,239 | 276 | 26 | 55 |  |  | 2,596 | 647 | 338 | 23 | 3,604 |
| 1910-14 | 2,373 | 318 | 35 | 71 | 3 |  | 2,800 | 712 | 412 | 24 | 3,948 |
| 1915-19. | 2,864 | 404 | 50 | 41 | 7 |  | 3,366 | 671 | 512 | 25 | 4,574 |
| 1920-24 | 2,691 | 418 | 60 | 39 | 26 |  | 3,234 | 776 | 413 | 16 | 4,439 |
| 1925-29 | 3,091 | 406 | 90 | 49 | 91 |  | 3,727 | 912 | 456 | 8 | 5,103 |
| 1930-34 | 2,566 | 302 | 78 | 39 | 169 |  | 3,154 | 649 | 382 | 3 | 4,188 |
| 1935-39 | 3,203 | 417 | 65 | 41 | 331 |  | 4,057 | 775 | 453 | 3 | 5,288 |
| 1940-44 | 4,754 | 602 | 14 | 21 | 596 | 25 | 6,012 | 613 | 553 | 45 | 7,223 |
| 1940 | 3,837 | 443 | 48 | 25 | 471 | 4 | 4,828 | 667 | 514 | 2 | 6,011 |
| 1941 | 4,947 | 692 | 25 | 20 | 571 | 12 | 6,267 | 796 | 754 | 10 | 7,827 |
| 1942 | 5,420 | 64.5 | ${ }^{\prime}$ | 31 | 607 | 24 | 6,727 | 426 | 492 | 18 | 7,664 |
| 1943 | 5,049 | 6930 | \% | 17 | 644 | 37 | 6,377 | 617 | 496 | 141 | 7,631 |
| 1944. | 4,516 | 6000 | 6 | 12 | 687 | 46 | 5,861. | 560 | 511 | 52 | 6,984 |
| 1945 | 4,304 | 642 | 2 | 13 | 744 | 49 | 5,754 | 537 | 514 | 7 | 6,812 |
| 1946 | 4,4965 | 735 | 1f | 31 | 822 | 53 | 6,153 | 759 | 419 | 5 | 7,336 |
| $1947{ }^{7}$ | 3,9961 | 702 | 4 | 19 | 876 | 49 | 5,611 | 687 | 524 | 5 | 6,827 |
| $1948{ }^{7}$ | 4,086; | 741 | 10 | 16 | 1,050 | 71 | 5,974 | 734 | 454 | 3 | 7,165 |

[^7]${ }^{4}$ Includes nylon, casein fiber, Saran, Vinyon, glass fiber, and zein fiber. Consumption before 1940 was inconsequential. See table 41A.
${ }^{5}$ Includes abaca (Manila fiber), sisal, benequen, istle (Tampico fiber), phormium (New Zcaland hemp), and cantala. Includes also sunn, a soft, fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers.
${ }^{6}$ Less than 500,000 pounds.
7 Preliminary.

Tabse 8.-Fibers made avaitable for use by ullimate consumers in the United States during designated periods, 1892-1948, in percertages of the total ${ }^{1}$

| Period ${ }^{2}$ | Cotton | Wool | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other syntherise fiterers | Subtotal | Jute | Hard | Hemp flbers | Total all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent | Percent | Percenl | I'ercent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| 1892-94 | 57.9 | 12.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 |  |  | 72.9 | 15.9 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 18959 | 58.2 | 11.7 | 6 | 1.8 |  |  | 72.3 | 16.8 | 10.0 | . 9 | 100.0 |
| 1900004 | 60.4 | 8.1 | .7 | 1.7 |  |  | 70.9 | 17.6 | 10.3 | .6 | 100.0 1000 |
| 5905-09. | 62.1 | 7.7 | .7 | 1.5 |  |  | 72.0 71.0 | 18.0 18.0 | 9.4 10.4 | . 6 | 100.0 100.0 |
| 1910-14 | 60.1 | 8.1 | . 9 | 1.8 | 0.1 |  | 71.0 | 18.0 | 10.4 | . 6 | 100.0 |
| 1995-19 | 62.6 | 8.8 | 1.1 | . 9 | . 2 |  | 73.5 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 5 | 100.0 |
| 1920-24 | 60.6 | 9.4 | 1.4 | . 9 | ${ }^{6}$ |  | 72.9 | 17.5 | 9.3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| 1:25-29 | 60.6 | 8.0 | 1.7 | . 9 | 1.8 |  | 73.0 | 17.9 | 8.9 | 2 | 100.0 |
| 1930-34 | 61.3 | 7.2 | 1.9 | . 9 | 4.0 |  | 75.3 | 15.5 | 9.1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 1935-39) | 60.6 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 8 | 6.2 |  | 76.7 | 14.6 | 8.6 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 1940) 44 | 65.8 | 8.3 | . 2 | . 3 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 83.2 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 6 | 100.0 |
| 1940 | 63.8 | 7.4 | . 8 | . 4 | 7.8 | 1 | 80.3 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 3 | 100.0 |
| 1941 | 63.2 | 8.8 | . 3 | . 3 | 7.3 | 2 | 80.1 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 1942 | 70.8 | 8.4 | 3 | 4 | 7.9 | 3 | 87.8 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 2 | 100.0 |
| 1943 | 66.2 | 8.3 | 3 | . 2 | 8.4 | 5 | 83.6 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 1944 | 64.7 | 8.6 | 8 | 2 | 9.8 | 7 | 84.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7 | 100.0 |
| 1945 | 63.2 | 9.4 | 3 | . 2 | 10.9 | 7 | 84.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 1946 | 61.3 | 10.0 | . 2 | 4 | 11.2 | 7 | 83.8 | 10.4 | 5.7 | . 1 | 100.0 |
| 19474 | 58.0 | 10.3 | . 1 | . 3 | 12.8 | 7 | 82.2 | 10.0 | 7.7 | . 1 | 100.0 |
| 19484 | 57.0 | 10.4 | . 1 | . 2 | 14.7 | 1.0 | 83.4 | 10.3 | 6.3 |  | 100.0 |

[^8]31, 1892-1913, and rayon which is given for calen dar years 1911-17.
${ }^{3}$ Less than 0.05 percent.
${ }^{4}$ Preliminary.

Quantities of cotton made available for ultimate consumers rose from 1.2 billion pounds ( 2.5 million bales ${ }^{2}$ ) per year during 1892-94 to 2.9 billion pounds ( 6.0 million bales) per year during 1915-19; to 3.2 billion pounds ( 6.7 million bales) per year during $1935-39$; to a peak of 5.4 billion pounds ( 11.3 million bales) annually during 1942. Since 1942, the trend has been downward, falling to about 4.0 billion pounds ( 8.3 million bales) in 1947 and 1948 (table 7). Cotton comprised only 57.0 percent of the total fibers made available for ultimate consumers in 1948 (table 8, figure 7).

As indicated by the data in table 21, exports of colton in the form of manufactures were at an alltime high in 1948, totaling 401.8 million pounds, or 8,37 thousand bales, as compared with an average of 120.1 million pounds, or 250 thousand bales, per year during 1935-39 (table 21). During 1948, 9.0 percent of the cotton processed by domestic mills was exported in the form of textiles, as compared with an average of 3.7 percent in 1935-39. In contrast, imports of cotton in the form of cotton manufactures were only 0.3 percent as great as the total domestic
mill consumption of cotton in 1948, only 1.3 percent as great in 1935-39.

Wool and similar fibers.-Before 1942, imports of wool manufactures usually were many times larger than exports of these products. As a result, quantities of wool and similar fibers (mohair, alpaca, camel's hair, etc.) made available for ultimate consumers exceeded the mill consumption of these fibers by 11 percent during 1925-29 and by nearly 6 percent during the 1930's. Exports of wool manufactures increased, however, from an average of about 2.0 million pounds during 1935-39 to a peak of 68.3 million pounds in 1944, and have greatly exceeded imports of these products for each year from 1943 to 1947. Consequently, from 1943-47, ultimate consumers in the United States have had from 2 to 8 percent less wool to use annually than the mills have processed. But in 1948, imports of wool manufactures exceeded exports of wool manufactures; thus the quantity of wool and similar fibers made available for ultimate consumers was greater than mill consumption for the first time since 1942 (table 29).

In 1935-39, the quantity of wool and similar

[^9]

Figure 7.-Fibers Made Avallable for Ulitmate Consumers, United States, 1892-1948.
Cotton has supplied the fiber for 58 to 63 percent of our total textile and cordage requirements since the 1892-99 period, while wool has supplied 8 to 12 percent. Rayon's percentage of the total increased from 1 percent during 1920-29 to 15 percent in 1948. The relative importance of jute and hard fibers has declined substantially as percentages of the total fibers made available for ultimate consumers, but not quantitatively, since the 1892-99 period.
fibers used by ultimate consumers was 417 million pounds, or nearly double the quantity used in the 1890 's, but it rose sharply to an average of 602 million pounds in 1940-44. Over 700 million pounds of wool and similar fibers were made available for ultimate consumers for each year since 1946 (table 7). Wool comprised 10.4 percent of the total quantity of fibers used by ultimate consumers during 1948, as compared to 8.3 percent in 1940-44 and 7.9 percent in 1935-39 (table 8).

Sill.-For each 5 -year period since 1895 , this fiber has never comprised more than 1.9 percent of the total fibers made available for ultimate consumers. Silk available to ultimate consumers was 10 million pounds in 1948; 65 million pounds in 1935-39; 90 million pounds in 1925-29; and 15 million pounds in 1895-99 (tables 7, 33, and 34).

Flax.-Flax consumption by ultimate consumers was at its highest level during 1910-14, but the trend has gradually declined from 71 million pounds during 1910-14 to 16 million pounds in 1948. Flax has never accounted for more than 2 percent of the total fibers available to ultimate consumers, and in recent years it has been a negligible percent.

Rayon.-Exports and imports of rayon in the form of fabricated products (not including yarn) did not total as much as 2 percent of the domestic mill consumption of rayon prior to 1940. Even in 1948, when exports of rayon goods were at a high level, the quantity of rayon involved was equal to only 9 percent of the quantity consumed by mills. As a result, the quantities of rayon made available for ultimate consumers has closely approximated the domestic mill consumption.
Consumption of rayon has increased at a much more rapid rate during the last 37 years since its introduction than consumption of any other fiber. In 1948, rayon comprised 14.7 percent of the total quantity of fibers made available for consumption as compared with 8.3 percent during 1940-44; 6.2 percent during 1935-39; and 1.8 percent during 1925-29 (table 8).

Other synthetic fibers.-In foreign commerce statistics, exports and imports of textile products made of synthetic fibers other than rayon are generally grouped with those made of rayon. An exception is "women's and children's nylon hosiery," exports of which totaled $2,565,477$ dozen pairs, the equivalent of roughly $1,400,000$ to $1,500,000$ pounds of nylon yarn, in 1948. In the absence of adequate statistical data, it can be conjectured, however, that total exports and imports of manufactures of "other synthetic fibers" have been quite limited, and that domestic consumption of these fibers by ultimate consumers closely approximates mill consumption.

Jute.-Jute follows cotton and wool in importance to the ultimate consumer. Only small quantities of this fiber are imported in the raw state. About 83 percent of the jute imported since the war is in the
form of manufactured or semi-manufactured goods such as burlap, bags, bagging, webbing, padding, carpets, and cordage.

From an average of 412 million pounds annually during 1895-99, the quantity of jute available to the ultimate consumer rose to an average of 912 million pounds per year during 1925-29, dropped to 649 million pounds annually during 1930-34, and increased to 775 million pounds during 1935-39. Jute made available to the ultimate consumer was very low in 1942 ( 426 million pounds), but has recovered somewhat since 1945. The ultimate consumer used a record quantity of 734 million pounds in 1948. Jute has comprised about 10 percent of the total fibers used by ultimate consumers for each year since 1946, as compared to about 6 percent in 1942 and 15 percent in 1935-39 (tables 7 and 8).

Hard fibers.-During the early 1890 's, hard fibers available for ultimate consumers in this country accounted for about 11 percent of the total fibers made available, but during recent years it has comprised 5 to 7 percent of the total. Hard fibers available increased from 228 million pounds per year during 1892-94 to 512 million pounds per year during 1915-19, dropped to 382 million pounds during 193034, to increase to 553 million pounds during 1940-44. Hard fibers available to ultimate consumers was 454 million pounds in 1948.

From 1892 until 1927, the mill consumption of hard fibers exceeded the quantities used by ultimate consumers in the United States, and there was an export balance in hard fiber manufacturers. Since then, this relationship has been reversed and quantities made available for ultimate consumption exceeded mill consumption by 16 percent during 193539 and by 6 percent during 1948. This change accompanied decreased exports and greatly increased imports of binder twine and, to a lesser extent, of cordage and wrapping twines, with a resulting shift from an export to an import balance in hard fiber manufactures (tables 54 and 55).

Hemp.-In compiling totals for quantities of hemp made available for consumption, only the quantities of raw hemp made available for mill consumption have been used because of the lack of information on imports of hemp manufactures. However, it is estimated that imports of hemp manufactures have amounted to only a few hundred thousand pounds annually, at most, since about 1923. Raw hemp consumed by domestic mills (domestic production plus imports) has never accounted for more than 1 percent of the total fibers available to ultimate consumers since the 1890's, except in 1943, when around 141 million pounds of raw hemp were grown domestically.

## TRENDS IN QUANTITIES USED PER PERSON

There has been a continued long term upward trend in the consumption of fibers since the early 1890's, but in spite of this increase, consumption of fibers rose no faster than the population from 1905 to 1939; thus per capita consumption for all fibers was about the same during this period of years. But dur-
ing World War II, consumption of fibers rose tremendously, advancing more rapidly than the population, resulting in an increase of the per capita consumption from around 41 pounds per person (1935-39)
to above 50 pounds per person. Per capita consumption for all fibers was 49 pounds in 1948, or about 10 pounds less than the peak per capita consumption in 1941 (table 9, fig. 8).


Figure 8.-Trends in mie Per Capita Quantittes of Ald Fibers, and of Cotron, Wool, and Rayon, Used br Ultimate Consomers, United States, 1892-1948.
Per capita consumption of cotton, wool, and of all fibers failed to increase between 1910 and 1940 , but increased rapidly to record levels during World War II. Since the war's end the per capita use of rayon and wool has been higher than ever before, while per capita use of all fibers and of cotton has been declining from the peak attained during the war.

Table 9.-Per capita quantities of fibers made available for ullimate consumers annually in the United States, during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and during 1940-481
[See tables 18 and 19 for yearly figures]

| Years | Cotton | Wool ${ }^{2}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic fibers ${ }^{3}$ | Subtotal | Jute | Hard fibers | Hemp | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| 1892-94. | 17.9 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 |  |  | 22.5 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 30.9 |
| 1895-99 | 19.9 | 4.1 | 2 | . 6 |  |  | 24.8 | 5.8 | 3.4 | . 3 | 34.3 |
| 1900-04. | 23.0 | 3.0 | . 3 | 6 |  |  | 26.9 | 6.7 | 4.1 | . 3 | 38.0 |
| 1905-09 | 26.0 | 3.2 | . 3 | 6 |  |  | 30.1 | 7.5 | 3.9 | . 3 | 41.8 |
| 1910-14. | 25.0 | 3.3 | . 4 | . 8 | 4 |  | 29.5 | 7.5 | 4.3 | . 3 | 41.6 |
| 1915-19. | 27.9 | 3.9 | . 5 | 4 | 0.1 |  | 32.8 | 6.5 | 5.0 | . 2 | 44.5 |
| 1920-24 | 24.4 | 3.8 | . 5 | . 4 | . 2 |  | 29.3 | 7.1 | 3.8 | . 1 | 40.3 |
| 1925-29 | 26.0 | 3.4 | . 8 | . 4 | . 7 |  | 31.3 | 7.7 | 3.8 | . 1 | 42.9 |
| 1930-34 | 20.6 | 2.5 | . 6 | 3 | 1.3 |  | 25.3 | 5.2 | 3.1 |  | 33.6 |
| 1935-39. | 24.8 | 3.3 | . 5 | 3 | 2.6 |  | 31.5 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 4 | 41.0 |
| 1940-44 | 35.2 | 4.5 | . 1 | 1 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 44.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | . 3 | 53.5 |
| 1940 | 29.1 | 3.3 | 4 | 2 | 3.6 | 4 | 36.6 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 4 | 45.5 |
| 1941. | 37.1 | 5.2 | . 2 | 1 | 4.3 | . 1 | 47.0 | 6.0 | 5.7 | . 1 | 58.8 |
| 1942 | 40.2 | 4.8 | 4 | 2 | 4.5 | 2 | 49.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | . 1 | 56.9 |
| 1943. | 37.0 | 4.6 | 4 | . 1 | 4.7 | 3 | 46.7 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 55.8 |
| 1944 | 32.7 | 4.3 | 4 | . 1 | 5.0 | 3 | 42.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | . 4 | 50.6 |
| 1945 | 30.8 | 4.6 | 4 | 1 | 5.3 | 4 | 41.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 |  | 48.8 |
| 1946. | 31.8 | 5.2 | . 1 | . 2 | 5.8 | 4 | 43.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 4 | 51.9 |
| 19475 | 27.5 | 4.9 | 4 | .1 | 6.1 | 4 | 39.0 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4 | 47.4 |
| $1948{ }^{5}$ | 28.0 | 5.1 | . 1 | . 1 | 7.2 | . 5 | 41.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 4 | 49.1 |

${ }^{1}$ Average quantities for designated periods; total quantities for 1940-48. Years are fiscal years ending June 30, 1892-1917; calendar years 1918-48. Based on tables 16 and 17 and on January 1 population estimates (1892-1917) and mid-year population estimates (1918-48) by Bureau of the Census.
${ }^{2}$ Including mohair, camel's hair, etc.
${ }^{8}$ Including nylon, casein fiber, Saran, Vinyon, and glass fiber. Consumption before 1940 was inconsequential.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Less than 0.05 pound.
${ }_{5}$ Preliminary.

Consumption of cotton, the foremost fiber, over the years, rose steadily up until 1942 and declined thereafter, while rayon per capita consumption has increased for each year through 1948. Per capita consumption of cotton has declined from around 35 pounds in 1940-44 to 28 pounds in 1948, which is still 3 pounds higher than prewar 1935-39. Rayon per capita consumption was 7.2 pounds in 1948, as compared to 4.4 pounds in 1940-44 and 2.6 pounds in 1935-39.
Relative to the per capita consumption of other fibers in 1948 as compared to prewar 1935-39, wool was about 2 pounds per person more; silk and flax
declined; other synthetic fibers increased for each year; jute was 1 pound per person lower; and hard fibers were approximately one-half pound per person lower.

Fibers, of course, are used by utimate consumers in the form of the articles into which they have been manufactured. To aid in visualizing the quantity of the various fibers made available for use per person during recent years, their equivalent in certain commonly used articles, into which they ordinarily are manufactured, are presented in table 10. The equivalents are based on quantities of fibers made available for use per person during 1948.

Table 10--Average annual quantities of fibers made available for ultimate consumers, per capita, ${ }^{1}$ in the United States during 1948, and their equivalents in certain articles manufactured from them.

| Fiber | Per capita quantity | Articles |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cotton... | Pounds | 37 work shirts, or <br> 14 sheets, or <br> 7 automobile tires, or <br> 74 feed bags, or <br> 124 square yards percale piece goods. |
|  | 28.0 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Wool. | 5.1 | 2 blankets ( $80 \times 90$ inches), or 7 square yards men's wear suiting. |
|  |  |  |
| Silk | . 1 | 2 pairs of women's hosiery, or 1 square yard flat crepe. |
|  |  |  |
| Flax | . 1 | 84 yards fishline, or 5 handkerchiefs. |
|  |  |  |
| Rayon. | 7.2 | 46 square yards pigment taffeta, or 81 pairs of men's hosiery. |
|  |  |  |
| Other synthetic fibers.................................. | . 5 | 11 pairs of women's hosiery ,or 0.9 square yard of plastic window screen. |
|  |  |  |
| Jute..............................................................-. | 5.0 | 8100 -pound fertilizer bags, or 3 linear yards bagging for cotton. |
|  |  |  |
| Hard fibers. | 3.1 | 1,640 feet of binder twine, or 11 feet of 1 -inch rope. |
|  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Does not include reworked fiber. Hemp is omitted because it was used only in negligible quantities in 1948. From table 9.

## TRENDS IN DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN ORIGIN OF FIBERS USED

Ultimate consumers in the United States are considerably more dependent upon foreign sources of supply for the fibers they consume than are domestic mills for the raw fibers they process. During 1948, for instance, foreign sources supplied 1,908 million pounds of the fiber made available for ultimate consumers, 27 percent of the total, as compared with 1,265 million pounds of raw fibers consumed by mills, which was only 18 percent of the total quantity (tables 4, 5, 11, and 12). Ultimate consumers use several times as much jute, considerably more flax, and much larger quantities of hard fibers, cotton, wool, and silk of foreign origin than do the domestic mills.

The entire supply of jute, hard fibers, and silk used by ultimate consumers in this country is of foreign origin as is nearly all of the flax and, currently, a large portion of the wool. On the other hand, nearly all of the cotton, rayon, and, at present, hemp used here is produced domestically. The most important fiber of foreign origin consumed by final users in this country, quantitatively, is jute, which comprised 47 percent of the total fiber of foreign origin consumed during 1935-39 and 38 percent during 1948. In comparison, wool comprised 11 percent and 28 percent;
cotton, 7 percent and 6 percent; silk, 4 percent and 1 percent; flax, 2 percent and 1 percent; rayon, 1 percent and 2 percent; and hard fibers, 28 percent and 24 percent of the total fibers of foreign origin used during 1935-39 and 1948, respectively.

The outstanding change since the war in our use of foreign fibers involves wool. Before the war, an average of about 178 million pounds of foreign wool was used per year by final consumers, as compared to a total of 538 million pounds in 1948 . Only 43 percent of the wool finally consumed in the United States was of foreign origin during 1935-39, as compared with 73 percent in 1948.

The data presented in this section were based on imports of foreign raw fiber plus imports of foreign fiber products less an adjustment for exports of textile products made in this country of foreign fibers. This adjustment has been calculated by multiplying our exports of domestic manufactures of each fiber by the percentage of the mill consumption of that fiber of foreign origin. Since some of the cotton manufactures imported into the United States were made from American cotton, the total given for cotton used of foreign origin is slightly higher than it would be for cotton consumed of foreign growth only.

Table 11.-Approximate quantities of fibers of foreign origin made available annually for ultimate consumers in the United States, ${ }^{1}$ during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and annual totals 1940-48

| Years ${ }^{2}$ | Cotton | Wool ${ }^{8}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic fibers ${ }^{4}$ | Subtotal | Jute | Hard fibers | Hemp | Total all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million |
| 1892-94. | 5 | 109.2 | 12.2 | 38.5 |  |  |  | 304.4 | 227.9 | 8.8 |  |
| 1895-99 | 5 | 168.0 | 15.2 | 42.6 |  |  |  | 411.6 | 245.7 | 12.4 |  |
| 1900-04 | 5 | 116.3 | 21.4 | 49.5 |  |  |  | 524.2 | 324.3 | 10.1 |  |
| 1905-09 | 5 | 146.7 | 26.2 | 54.6 |  |  |  | 647.2 | 337.7 | 12.8 |  |
| 1910-14 | 5 | 166.5 | 34.8 | 71.1 | 1.7 |  |  | 712.1 | 412.0 | 14.7 |  |
| 1915-19 | 5 | 273.2 | 50.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 |  |  | 670.9 | 511.7 | 12.1 |  |
| 1920-24 | ${ }^{6} 191.8$ | 268.4 | 60.2 | 37.7 | 2.6 |  | 560.7 | 775.8 | 413.4 | 10.9 | 1,760.8 |
| 1925-29 | 165.4 | 236.2 | 89.5 | 47.4 | 11.9 |  | 550.4 | 912.2 | 455.9 | 4.6 | 1,923.1 |
| 1930-34 | 91.9 | 116.2 | 78.3 | 38.8 | 3.9 |  | 329.1 | 648.8 | 382.4 | 1.9 | 1,362.2 |
| 1935-39 | 108.0 | 177.7 | 64.9 | 39.9 | 22.3 |  | 412.8 | 775.3 | 453.1 | 1.7 | 1,642.9 |
| 1940-44 | 87.9 | 384.3 | 14.7 | 16.6 | 6.1 |  | 509.6 | 613.1 | 553.3 | 1.8 | 1,677.8 |
| 1940 | 91.0 | 216.0 | 47.7 | 22.9 | 18.1 |  | 395.7 | 667.2 | 513.7 | . 7 | 1,577.3 |
| 1941 | 105.3 | 452.7 | 25.4 | 14.9 | 11.7 |  | 610.0 | 795.5 | 754.5 | 2.7 | 2,162.7 |
| 1942 | 98.9 | 383.4 | 1 | 23.8 | .4 |  | 506.6 | 426.0 | 491.5 | 4.8 | 1,428.9 |
| 1943 | 88.7 | 419.7 | 1 | 12.6 | 1 |  | 521.2 | 617.2 | 495.8 | 7 | 1,634.9 |
| 1944 | 55.4 | 449.9 | . 1 | 9.1 | 1 |  | 514.6 | 559.5 | 510.9 | 3 | 1,585.3 |
| 1945 | 86.5 | 514.0 | 1.9 | 10.8 | 2.9 |  | 616.1 | 537.1 | 514.2 | 6 | 1,667.4 |
| 1946 | 126.9 | 620.4 | 16.1 | 28.2 | 33.1 |  | 824.7 | 759.2 | 419.1 | . 1 | 2,003.1 |
| 19478 | 110.5 | 534.4 | 4.4 | 17.4 | 32.7 |  | 699.4 | 687.6 | 523.6 | 1 | 1,910.7 |
| 19488 | 109.4 | 537.6 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 47.4 |  | 719.9 | 734.0 | 453.7 | 4 | 1,908.0 |


#### Abstract

${ }^{1}$ As follows with adjustments made below: Cotton.-Mill consumption of foreign cotton plus raw cotton equivalent of principal imports of cotton manufactures. Figures shown include quantities of American cotton processed abroad and returned to this country. (See tables 21 and 24.) Wool.-Imports for consumption (1892-1917) or consumption of foreign wool (1918-48), both on a scoured basis (see table 4), plus principal imports of wool manufactures. (See tables 30 and 31.) Sills, rayon, flax, jute, hard fibers.-Imports for consumption of raw fibers and of principal manufactures thereof. (See tables 4, 33, 34, 39, 42, 43, 47, 48, 54, and 55.) Hemp.Imports for consumption of raw hemp. No allowance is made for imports of small quantities of hemp manufactures. (See table 60.) Figures have been adjusted to allow for exports of


textile products made in this country of foreign fibers. This adjustment was calculated by multiplying exports of a given fiber by the percentage of the mill consumption of this fiber which was of foreign origin.
${ }^{2}$ Fiscal years, ending June 30, 1892-1917; calendar years, 1918-48.
${ }^{3}$ Includes mohair, camel's hair, etc.
${ }^{4}$ Data on imports of synthetic fibers other than rayon are not available, but it is probable that they are inconsequential.
${ }^{5}$ Not given because of lack of quantitative data on imports of cotton manufactures.
${ }^{6}$ For 1922-24 only.
${ }^{7}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.
8 Preliminary.

Table 12.-Quantities of foreign fibers made available for ultimate consumers in the United States during given periods of years, 1892-1944, and during 1940-48, expressed as percentages of total consumption of designated fibers

| Years ${ }^{1}$ | Cotton | Wool ${ }^{2}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic fibers ${ }^{8}$ | Subtotal | Jute | Hard <br> fibers | Hemp ${ }^{4}$ | Total all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| 1892-94 | 5 | 43.0 | 100.0 | ${ }^{6} 100.0$ |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 46.3 |  |
| 1895-99 | 5 | 58.5 | 100.0 | ${ }^{6} 100.0$ |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 56.4 |  |
| 1900-04 | 5 | 48.5 | 100.0 | ${ }^{6} 100.0$ |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 50.5 |  |
| 1905-09 | 5 | 53.2 | 100.0 | ${ }^{6} 100.0$ |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 55.7 |  |
| 1910-14. | 5 | 52.4 | 100.0 | 799.3 | 56.7 |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 61.2 |  |
| 1915-19 | 5 | 67.6 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 14.3 |  | --- | 100.0 | 100.0 | 48.4 |  |
| 1920-24. | ${ }^{87} .1$ | 64.2 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 10.0 |  | 17.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 39.7 |
| 1925-29 | 5.4 | 58.2 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 13.1 |  | 14.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 57.5 | 37.7 |
| 1930-34 | 3.6 | 38.5 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 2.3 |  | 10.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 63.3 | 32.5 |
| 1935-39 | 3.4 | 42.6 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 6.7 |  | 10.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 56.7 | 31.1 |
| 1940-44. | 1.8 | 63.8 | 100.0 | 80.1 | 1.0 |  | 8.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 23.2 |
| 1940. | 2.4 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 93.1 | 3.8 |  | 8.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 30.4 | 26.2 |
| 1941 | 2.1 | 65.4 | 100.0 | 75.6 | 2.1 |  | 9.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 26.7 | 27.6 |
| 1942 | 1.8 | 59.4 | 100.0 | 76.3 | . 1 |  | 7.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 25.7 | 18.6 |
| 1943 | 1.8 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 9 |  | 8.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | . 5 | 21.4 |
| 1944 | 1.2 | 75.0 | 100.0 | 76.5 | 9 |  | 8.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | . 6 | 22.7 |
| 1945 | 2.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 | 81.8 | .4 |  | 10.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 24.5 |
| 1946 | 2.8 | 84.4 | 100.0 | 90.7 | 4.0 |  | 13.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 27.3 |
| $1947{ }^{10}$ | 2.6 | 76.1 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 3.7 |  | 12.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 28.0 |
| $1948{ }^{10}$ | 2.7 | 72.5 | 100.0 | 95.5 | 4.3 |  | 11.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 26.4 |

${ }_{1}^{1}$ Fiscal years ending June 30, 1892-1917; calendar years, 1918-48.
2 Includes mohair, camel's hair, etc.
${ }^{3}$ Data on imports of synthetic fibers other than rayon are not available, but it is probable they are inconsequential.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Based on raw fiber consumption only.
${ }^{5}$ Not given because of lack of quantitative data on imports of cotton manufactures.
${ }^{6}$ Does not allow for small quantities produced domestically.
${ }^{7}$ For 1912-14 only.
8 For 1922-24 only.
${ }^{9}$ Less than 0.05 percent.
${ }^{10}$ Preliminary.
Based on tables 11, 16, and 17.

## TRENDS IN EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF FIBER MANUFACTURES

Our foreign trade in textiles is of particular significance to the textile industry, among others, since exports may constitute an important outlet for domestic production, while imports compete with the output of domestic mills for the domestic market. Exports and imports of fiber products have never bulked large in comparison to the huge quantity of textiles consumed in the domestic market. They, nevertheless, involve very substantial quantities, particularly during certain years in the cases of some fibers (table 13).

## EXPORTS

Exports of principal fiber manufactures increased from an annual average of 148 million pounds per year during 1935-39 to an annual average of 299 million pounds during 1940-44, and to a record total of 874 million pounds in 1947. Exports of fiber manufactures were 565 million pounds in 1948. They were equal in weight to 7 percent of the total mill consumption of fibers in 1948, as compared to 13 percent in 1947, 4 percent in 1940-44, and 3 percent in 1935-39. Of the 1948 total, about two-thirds consisted of cotton manufactures; about 3 percent of wool textiles; 18 percent of rayon products; about 9
percent of jute manufactures, and 3 percent hard fiber products.

Exports of cotton products increased from an average of 113 million pounds per year during 193539 to 239 million pounds in 1941, and a peak total of 647 million pounds in 1947, later falling to 380 million pounds in 1948. Cotton products exported in 1947 and 1948 comprised a greater percentage of the total mill consumption of cotton than in prewar years. Cotton products exported by weight for 1947 and 1948 were equal to 14 and 8 percent, respectively, of the cotton consumption, as compared with 5 percent in 1941 and 3 percent average for 1935-39. In the case of wool textiles, only about 2 million pounds were exported annually during 1935-39, but the quantity increased with the war to a peak of 68 million pounds in 1944 and totaled 18 million pounds in 1948. Substantial gains also were made in our exports on textiles made of rayon, jute, and hard fibers, when compared to the prewar years.

## imports

Imports of textiles into the United States were substantially larger than textile exports for 1922 through 1946, and 1948, and probably also were substantially larger than textile exports during the years

Table 13.-Imports for consumplion and domestic exports of fiber manufactures, United States, ${ }^{1}$ annual averages, 1922-44 and anrual totals, 1940-48

| Calendar years | $\underset{2}{\text { Cotton }}$ | Wool | Silk | Flax | Rayon | $\underset{3}{S u b t a l}$ | Jute | Hard fibers | Total $\underset{3}{ }$ all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { IMPORTS } \\ 1022-24 \end{array}$ | 46.6 | 47.2 | 5.0 | ${ }^{4} 32.1$ | 50.5 | 131.4 | 644.8 | 17.0 | 793.2 |
| 1925-29. | 27.7 | 44.4 | 5.4 | 35.1 | . 9 | 113.5 | 769.9 | 26.1 | 909.5 |
| 1930-34 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 2.6 | 29.2 | 6 | 67.8 | 559.1 | 38.5 | 665.4 |
| 1935-39 | 40.8 | 25.4 | 2.5 | 29.4 | 1.3 | 99.4 | 640.7 | 71.6 | 811.7 |
| 1940-44--.-- | 17.9 | 20.8 | . 5 | 6.8 | . 3 | 46.3 | 482.9 | 61.5 | 590.7 |
| 1940 | 32.4 | 25.2 | 1.2 | 13.2 | . 8 | 72.8 | 596.6 | 42.2 | 711.6 |
| 1941 | 23.0 | 26.3 | . 8 | 8.8 | 4 | 59.3 | 602.9 | 63.8 | 726.0 |
| 1942 | 7.1 | 22.4 | . 1 | 6.3 | 2 | 36.1 | 323.0 | 53.1 | 412.2 |
| 1943 | 22.5 | 13.0 | . 1 | 3.0 | 1 | 38.7 | 459.4 | 57.7 | 555.8 |
| 1944 | 4.5 | 17.2 | . 1 | 2.9 | 1 | 24.8 | 432.7 | 90.8 | 548.3 |
| 1945 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 1 | 6.3 | 6 | 51.7 | 511.6 | 127.0 | 690.3 |
| 1946 | 14.5 | 25.8 | . 6 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 53.3 | 633.0 | 83.1 | 769.4 |
| 19478 | 6.9 | 22.0 | 1.8 | 8.9 | . 5 | 40.1 | 653.3 | 56.7 | 750.1 |
| 19488 | 11.8 | 49.1 | 3.2 | 10.0 | . 8 | 74.9 | 616.1 | 42.1 | 733.1 |
| exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1922-24. | 174.9 | 3.8 | 1.0 |  |  | 179.7 | 38.1 | 71.9 | 289.7 |
| 1925-29 | 216.4 | 3.0 | 1.3 |  | 61.9 | 222.6 | 38.4 | 38.7 | 299.7 |
| 1930-34. | 131.7 | 1.5 | . 9 |  | 1.3 | 135.4 | 25.8 | 11.6 | 172.8 |
| 1935-39 | 113.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 |  | 4.7 | 121.0 | 19.7 | 7.4 | 148.1 |
| 1940-44 | 215.1 | 27.9 | . 4 |  | 15.6 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 12.2 | 298.6 |
| 1940 | 157.1 | 9.9 | 1.1 |  | 11.4 | 179.5 | 37.3 | 8.4 | 225.2 |
| 1941 | 238.9 | 5.4 | . 9 |  | 21.6 | 266.8 | 41.2 | 11.2 | 319.2 |
| 1942 | 188.8 | 14.1 | . 2 |  | 14.2 | 217.3 | 25.3 | 6.5 | 249.1 |
| 1943 | 238.3 | 41.9 | 7 |  | 12.6 | 292.8 | 16.6 | 3.4 | 312.8 |
| 1944 | 252.1 | 68.3 | 7 |  | 18.1 | 338.5 | 16.7 | 31.7 | 386.9 |
| 1945. | 238.4 | 50.1 | 7 |  | 26.8 | 315.3 | 43.8 | 8.5 | 367.6 |
| 1946 | 327.4 | 50.4 | . 1 |  | 54.9 | 432.8 | 43.1 | 27.4 | 503.3 |
| 19478 | 646.7 | 36.5 | . 6 |  | 112.8 | 796.6 | 60.0 | 17.0 | 873.6 |
| 19488 | 380.4 | 17.9 | . 1 |  | 100.0 | 498.4 | 50.1 | 16.4 | 564.9 |

[^10]included because of lack of data, but they are believed to be negligible.
${ }_{5}$ Partially estimated.
${ }^{5}$ 1923-24 only.
${ }^{6}$ 1928-29 only.
${ }^{7}$ Less than 0.05 million pounds.
8 Preliminary.
prior to 1922. Annual averages for principal items declined from a peak of 909 million pounds per year during 1925-29 to 665 million pounds per year during 1930-34, then rose to 812 million pounds during 1935-39. With World War II, there was a substantial reduction to a low point of 412 million pounds per year during 1942, but since that date textile imports have been increasing, the 1946 total of 769 million pounds being the largest for any year since before 1940, and the 1948 total dropped to 733 million pounds. Imports of principal fiber manufactures were equal in weight to 10 percent of the total consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers in 1946 and 1948, and to 15 percent of the total in 1935-39.

Burlap and other jute products constitute the bulk of our textile imports, accounting for 84 percent of the total during 1948, as compared with 6 percent for hard fiber products; 7 percent for wool manufactures;

2 percent, cotton textiles; and 1 percent, manufactures of other fibers. Imported manufactured goods comprised 84 percent of all the jute made available for final use in 1948, as compared with 63 percent of the flax, 9 percent of the hard fibers, 7 percent of the wool, and less than 1 percent of the cotton.

## SUMMARY

Data in this report covers the consumption of such fibers as cotton, wool (including mohair, camel's hair, etc.), silk, flax, rayon, other synthetic fibers, jute, hard fibers, and hemp for the years 1892-1948. Trends are discussed separately on the basis (1) of mill consumption of raw fibers and (2) of final consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers. The latter has been calculated by making adjustments in the mill consumption totals to allow for exports and imports of textile manufactures.

Total mill consumption of all fibers totaled 2.2 billion pounds per year during 1895-99; 4.3 billion pounds per year during $1915-19 ; 4.5$ billion pounds per year during 1925-29; 4.6 billion pounds during 1935-39; and 6.9 billion pounds per year during 1940-44. In the last three years, mill consumption of all raw fibers has totaled approximately 7.0 billion pounds each year, or approximately 50 percent in excess of the average for 1935-39.

Mill consumption of cotton has followed the same trends generally as the total mill consumption of all fibers, of which it is the major component. Average quantities consumed per year increased from 1.5 billion pounds ( 3.1 million bales ${ }^{3}$ ) during 1895-99 to 3.0 billion pounds ( 6.2 million bales) during 191519 , then increased less rapidly to 3.3 billion pounds ( 6.9 million bales) during both 1925-29 and 1935-39. Mill consumption of cotton attained a peak of 5.6 billion pounds ( 11.7 million bales) in 1942, and dwindled gradually over the following years to 4.8 billion pounds ( 10.0 million bales) in 1946, 4.6 billion pounds ( 9.6 million bales) in 1947, and 4.5 billion pounds ( 9.4 million bales) in 1948, but still 36 percent in excess of the average for 1935-39. It is notable that although general consumption of all fibers held up through 1946-48, cotton declined.

Mill consumption of wool was only slightly greater during 1935-39 than during World War I, but increased tremendously after 1940. It was the greatest of record during 1946, totaling nearly twice as much as the average during prewar 1935-39. Mill consumption of wool was 710 million pounds in 1948. Quantities consumed by mills of rayon and of synthetic fibers other than rayon also were at record levels during 1948, and there was no indication of a leveling off in the continued, sharply upward trends in use of these products.

Quantities of raw jute, flax, and silk consumed by domestic mills have been characterized by rising trends prior to certain peak years and by declining trends thereafter. Peak quantities of raw jute were made available for mill consumption during 1905-09, of flax during 1910-14, and of silk during 1925-29. Consumption of hard fibers was at its highest levels during 1915-19 but increased to a secondary peak during World War II. Mill consumption of hemp has been at very low levels during the last 25 years except temporarily during World War II when it was greatly increased for a time under a government-sponsored program.

Summarizing further, cotton has comprised 68 to 73 percent of all raw fibers consumed by mills during each 5 -year period since 1900 . In comparison, wool has comprised 8 to 9 percent; hard fibers 7 to 14 percent; jute, 2 to 8 percent; silk, 2 percent or less; and flax and hemp less than 1 percent each. Consumption of rayon increased from less than 1 percent of the total during 1920-24 to 9 percent in 1940-44, 12 percent in 1946, 14 percent in 1947, and to 16 percent of the total in 1948. In comparison, cotton comprised 64 percent of the total during 1948; wool, 10 percent;
hard fibers, 6 percent; jute, 2 percent; and silk, flax, other synthetics, and hemp, 1 percent or less each.

Aggregate consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers in the United States always has been larger than the total consumption of fibers by mills in this country, but has been characterized by the same trends. Quantities made available for use by ultimate consumers increased from an average of 2.5 billion pounds per year during 1895-99 to 4.6 billion pounds during 1915-19, then increased less rapidly to 5.3 billion pounds during 1935-39. With World War II, there was a sharp jump to an all-time record total of 7.8 billion pounds in 1941 and, although there was a decline to 6.8 billion pounds in 1945, the 1948 total of 7.2 billion pounds was one of the greatest for any peacetime year. Consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers was 14 percent larger than the mill consumption of fibers in 1935-39, but only 4 percent larger in 1940-44, and 2 percent larger in 1948.

Ultimate consumers use several times as much jute as is processed by domestic mills; much more flax; somewhat more hard fibers; about the same amounts of rayon, other synthetics, and silk; slightly less cotton; and, before World War II and in 1948, slightly more wool, but this situation was reversed for each year during 1943-47.

Cotton comprised 57 percent of the total fiber made available for ultimate consumers in 1948, as compared with 66 percent during 1940-44 and 61 percent during 1935-39. In comparison, rayon comprised 15 percent of the total in 1948; wool, 10 percent; jute, 10 percent; hard fibers, 6 percent; and silk, flax, other synthetic fibers, and hemp, 1 percent or less each.

Per capita consumption of all fibers jumped to record heights during World War II after failing to show any sustained increase during the long period between 1905 and 1939. The total quantity of fibers used per person per year averaged 42 pounds during 1905-14, 44 pounds during 1915-19, 43 pounds during 1925-29, 34 pounds during $1930-34$, and 41 pounds during 1935-39, after which it jumped to a peak of 59 pounds in 1941, then declined to slightly less than 50 pounds in 1948.

Like total per capita consumption of all fibers, consumption of cotton per person has been greatest during wartime periods. Annual averages increased with World War I from 25.0 pounds during 1910-14 to 27.9 pounds during 1915-19, then declined to 24.4 pounds during 1920-24. During World War II, per capita cotton consumption increased from an average of 24.8 pounds per year in 1935-39 to an all-time peak of 40.2 pounds in 1942, but since has declined, totaling 28.0 pounds in 1948. If in the future the per capita consumption were to return to the 1905-39 average of approximately 25 pounds, the total quantity of cotton consumed would be about 7.5 million bales.

Consumption per person of wool, rayon, and other synthetics was at record levels in 1948, totaling 5.1 pounds, 7.2 pounds, and 0.5 pound, respectively.

[^11]Quantities of other fibers made available for final consumption per person were silk, 0.1 pound; flax, 0.1 pound; jute, 5.0 pounds; hard fibers, 3.1 pounds; and hemp, less than 0.1 pound. Peak per capita consumption of silk and jute occurred in 1925-29; of flax, in 1910-14; and of hard fibers, in 1915-19 and 1941.

All of the silk, jute, and hard fibers used in the United States is imported from foreign sources, as is nearly all of the flax, and in 1948, nearly three-fourths of the wool. On the other hand, nearly all of the cotton, rayon, and, since 1940, nearly all of the hemp consumed in this country is produced domestically. Fibers of foreign origin comprised 18 percent of the total mill consumption of fibers in 1948 and 27 percent of the total fibers made available for use by ultimate consumers. Of the total of approximately 1.9 billion pounds of fiber of foreign origin for processing which was made available for use in 1948 by ultimate consumers, jute comprised 38 percent; wool, 28 percent; hard fibers, 24 percent; cotton, 6 percent; rayon, 2 percent; and silk and flax, 1 percent each.
Exports of principal fiber manufactures totaled 565 million pounds in 1948, as compared with 503 million pounds in 1946 and with an average of 148 million pounds per year during 1935-39. They were equal in weight to 8 percent of the total mill consumption of fibers in 1948, as compared to 3 percent in 1935-39. Imports of textiles have been larger than exports, declining from an average of 812 million pounds annually during 1935-39 to a low point of 412 million pounds in 1942, then rising to 769 million pounds
in 1946, then declining to 733 million pounds in 1948. They were equal in weight to 10 percent of the total consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers in 1946 and 1948, and to 15 percent of the total in 1935-39. Cotton goods comprised two-thirds of the textile exports in 1948; while burlap and other jute manufactures comprised 84 percent of the total textile imports during that year.

It is obvious that the huge consumption of fibers since 1940 has been due to the extraordinary demand for textiles during the war and postwar reconstruction years. Nevertheless, the quantity of fibers consumed during 1935-39 and 1940, a comparatively normal peacetime period, was higher-but significantly not much higher-than at any previous time. Consumption of fibers is, of course, intimately connected with the clothing, housing, and industrial equipment needs of the country, and, consequently, is bighly influenced by such factors as population, growth, consumers' incomes, and business prosperity. Considering that the population of the United States in 1948 was approximately 13 percent greater than the average during 1935-39, and assuming at least moderate prosperity in the years ahead, it can reasonably be expected that the total consumption of fibers by ultimate consumers will continue to be substantially greater than prewar, even if it does not exceed the record levels reached during 1941-43. This conclusion also can be applied to mill consumption totals, despite the fact that these totals are adversely affected by a decline in textile exports from the unusually high levels prevailing in 1946 and 1947.

## APPENDIX

Statistical Tables Pertaining to Consumption of Fibers In the United States 1892-1948

1

Table 14.-Mill consumption ${ }^{1}$ of designated raw fibers in the United States, 1892-19172

| Fiscal year ended June $30^{2}$ | Cotton ${ }^{3}$ | Wool ${ }^{4}$ | Silk ${ }^{5}$ | Flax ${ }^{6}$ | Rayon ${ }^{7}$ | Subtotal | Jute ${ }^{8}$ | Hard fibers ${ }^{9}$ | Hemp ${ }^{10}$ | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 | 1,360.7 | 225.5 | 8.4 | 17.4 |  | 1,612.0 | 198.5 | 216.2 | 22.1 | 2,048.8 |
| 1893 | 1,154.8 | 258.6 | 8.5 | 14.6 |  | 1,436.5 | 186.0 | 289.6 | 20.9 | 1,933.0 |
| 1894 | 1,099.5 | 180.5 | 6.0 | 9.6 |  | 1,295.6 | 112.0 | 213.9 | 13.4 | 1,634.9 |
| 1895 | 1,426.2 | 307.3 | 9.4 | 15.2 |  | 1,758.1 | 247.9 | 243.5 | 22.8 | 2,272.3 |
| 1896 | 1,194.9 | 266.6 | 9.4 | 15.3 |  | 1,486.2 | 199.3 | 253.8 | 29.4 | 1,968.7 |
| 1897 | 1,358.2 | 344.2 | 8.0 | 20.5 |  | 1,730.9 | 154.2 | 261.2 | 21.2 | 2,167.5 |
| 1898 | 1,659.8 | 157.3 | 12.1 | 11.6 |  | 1,840.8 | 251.6 | 276.2 | 18.0 | 2,386.6 |
| 1899 | 1,755.3 | 160.9 | 11.4 | 14.6 |  | 1,942.2 | 186.3 | 296.4 | 17.7 | 2,442.6 |
| 1900 | 1,762.5 | 196.1 | 13.0 | 15.9 |  | 1,987.5 | 216.4 | 288.7 | 15.8 | 2,508.4 |
| 1901 | 1,722.5 | 197.9 | 10.5 | 15.0 |  | 1,945.9 | 229.5 | 273.3 | 18.2 | 2,466.9 |
| 1902 | 1,950.4 | 228.6 | 14.1 | 19.0 |  | 2,212.1 | 288.9 | 352.3 | 22.9 | 2,876.2 |
| 1903 | 2,001.4 | 257.8 | 15.1 | 19.3 |  | 2,293.6 | 178.4 | 435.4 | 20.7 | 2,928.1 |
| 1904 | 1,902.7 | 232.7 | 16.8 | 22.5 |  | 2,174.7 | 216.5 | 446.0 | 23.9 | 2,861.1 |
| 1905 | 2,162.1 | 262.5 | 22.4 | 18.3 |  | 2,465.3 | 247.4 | 417.9 | 19.8 | 3,150.4 |
| 1906 | 2,366.7 | 269.2 | 17.4 | 19.8 |  | 2,673.1 | 233.2 | 402.5 | 23.0 | 3,331.8 |
| 1907 | 2,437.1 | 256.2 | 18.8 | 19.3 |  | 2,731.4 | 233.6 | 394.3 | 28.1 | 3,387.4 |
| 1908 | 2,179.5 | 218.8 | 16.6 | 21.2 |  | 2,436.1 | 243.1 | 386.3 | 22.5 | 3,088.0 |
| 1909 | 2,464.5 | 270.9 | 25.2 | 22.2 |  | 2,782.8 | 350.5 | 369.3 | 19.7 | 3,522.3 |
| 1910 | 2,196.9 | 321.7 | 23.7 | 30.0 |  | 2,572.3 | 151.5 | 461.0 | 23.0 | 3,207.8 |
| 1911 | 2,160.1 | 265.3 | 26.7 | 17.3 | 2.1 | 2,471.5 | 146.5 | 456.1 | 22.1 | 3,096.2 |
| 1912 | 2,477.9 | 281.6 | 26.6 | 24.7 | 2.9 | 2,813.7 | 229.3 | 436.4 | 20.2 | 3,499.6 |
| 1913 | 2,664.7 | 262.2 | 32.2 | 25.9 | 4.0 | 2,989.0 | 277.3 | 548.2 | 24.9 | 3,839.4 |
| 1914 | 2,729.9 | 355.7 | 34.8 | 23.1 | 5.1 | 3,148.6 | 239.8 | 633.0 | 28.2 | 4,049.6 |
| 1915 | 2,691.2 | 327.6 | 31.1 | 10.6 | 6.6 | 3,067.1 | 186.2 | 562.3 | 13.7 | 3,829.3 |
| 1916 | 3,100.3 | 476.2 | 42.1 | 15.6 | 6.6 | 3,640.8 | 243.7 | 771.4 | 21.8 | 4,677.7 |
| 1917 | 3,249. 7 | 372.6 | 40.4 | 18.2 | 6.8 | 3,687.7 | 252.3 | 598.1 | 37.6 | 4,575,7 |

[^12]${ }^{5}$ Imports for consumption of raw silk and silk waste. Sce table 33.
${ }^{6}$ Imports for consumption only, 1892-1911. Includes estimated domestic production, 1912-17. See table 42.
7 Shipments by United States producers to domestic outlets plus imports for consumption of rayon filament yarn. From Rayon Organon. See footnote 2 and table 38.
8 Imports for consumption of jute and jute butts. See table 47.
${ }^{9}$ Imports for consumption of abaca (Manila), sisal and henequen, istle (Tampico fiber) and phormium (New Zealand hemp). Includes also sunn, a soft fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers. See table 52.
${ }^{10}$ Imports for consumption. See table 59.

Table 15.-Mill consumption ${ }^{1}$ of designated raw fibers in the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Cotton ${ }^{2}$ | Wool ${ }^{3}$ | Silk ${ }^{4}$ | Flax ${ }^{5}$ | Rayon ${ }^{6}$ | Other synthetic fibers? | Subtotal | Jute ${ }^{8}$ | Hard fibers ${ }^{0}$ | Hemp ${ }^{10}$ | Total all fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1918 | 2,965.5 | 410.4 | 48.7 | 18.7 | 6.0 |  | 3,449.3 | 160.0 | 627.9 | 33.0 | 4,270.2 |
| 1919 | 2,865.3 | 341.3 | 55.5 | 10.1 | 9.3 |  | 3,281.5 | 139.6 | 543.0 | 17.8 | 3,981.9 |
| 1920 | 2,817.6. | 326.5 | 39.7 | 13.3 | 8.7 |  | 3,205.8 | 215.2 | 624.6 | 26.5 | 4,072.1 |
| 1921 | 2,617.1 | 355.5 | 52.4 | 8.8 | 19.8 |  | 3,053.6 | 139.8 | 355.5 | 23.8 | 3,572.7 |
| 1922 | 2,900.2 | 419.1 | 58.5 | 12.2 | 24.7 |  | 3,414.7 | 174.5 | 382.3 | 12.9 | 3,984.4 |
| 1923 | 3,132.0 | 433.6 | 62.0 | 15.4 | 32.5 |  | 3,675.5 | 188.1 | 502.5 | 10.3 | 4,376.4 |
| 1924 | 2,636.2 | 353.4 | 60.6 | 8.5 | 42.2 |  | 3,100.9 | 152.1 | 477.0 | 4.7 | 3,734.7 |
| 1925 | 3,076.7 | 360.9 | 76.8 | 12.6 | 58.2 |  | 3,585.2 | 144.5 | 498.7 | 12.8 | 4,241.2 |
| 1926 | 3,196.8 | 359.6 | 77.6 | 16.2 | 60.6 |  | 3,710.8 | 154.1 | 467.9 | 11.1 | 4,343.9 |
| 1927 | 3,584.4 | 369.4 | 86.3 | 11.4 | 100.0 |  | 4,151.5 | 207.0 | 426.2 | 6.8 | 4,791.5 |
| 1928 | 3,187.5 | 349.1 | 88.3 | 13.6 | 100.5 |  | 3,739.0 | 201.7 | 448.8 | 5.8 | 4,395.3 |
| 1929 | 3,412.5 | 385.1 | 98.0 | 14.0 | 133.4 |  | 4,043.0 | 196.8 | 501.2 | 5.0 | 4,746.0 |
| 1930 | 2,618.5 | 279.3 | 82.0 | 15.6 | 118.8 |  | 3,114.2 | 136.7 | 369.7 | 5.6 | 3,626.2 |
| 1931 | 2,635.0 | 327.5 | 89.5 | 7.2 | 158.9 |  | 3,218.1 | 144.7 | 294.7 | 2.6 | 3,660.1 |
| 1932 | 2,467.5 | 244.5 | 77.6 | 7.8 | 155.3 |  | 2,952.7 | 65.2 | 454.6 | 1.3 | 3,473.8 |
| 1933. | 3,042.5 | 331.7 | 73.0 | 10.2 | 217.2 |  | 3,674.6 | 114.8 | 371.7 | 1.5 | 4,162.6 |
| 1934 | 2,670.6 | 243.9 | 60.5 | 10.9 | 196.9 |  | 3,182.8 | 115.6 | 286.7 | 1.9 | 3,587.0 |
| 1935 | 2,751.6 | 432.7 | 72.4 | 12.6 | 259.1 |  | 3,528.4 | 146.8 | 404.6 | 2.7 | 4,082.5 |
| 1936 | 3,466.2 | 423.0 | 67.6 | 13.3 | 322.4 |  | 4,292.5 | 176.3 | 399.8 | 2.7 | 4,871.3 |
| 1937 | 3,626.7 | 397.8 | 64.2 | 14.2 | 304.7 |  | 4,407.6 | 265.7 | 422.2 | 2.8 | 5,098.3 |
| 1938 | 2,932.0 | 299.8 | 57.1 | 3.1 | 329.4 |  | 3,621.4 | 102.1 | 320.1 | 2.5 | 4,046.1 |
| 1939 | 3,625.1 | 414.6 | 55.3 | 14.2 | 458.8 |  | 4,568.0 | 80.3 | 398.1 | 2.8 | 5,049.2 |
| 1940 | 3,968.8 | 428.0 | 47.6 | 11.4 | 482.0 | 4.5 | 4,942.3 | 107.9 | 479.9 | 2.3 | 5,532.4 |
| 1941 | 5,176.0 | 671.1 | 25.5 | 10.9 | 591.8 | 11.7 | 6,487.0 | 233.8 | 701.9 | 10.1 | 7,432.8 |
| 1942 | 5,612.6 | 637.2 | 0.2 | 24.9 | 620.8 | 23.7 | 6,919.4 | 128.3 | 444.9 | 18.7 | 7,511.3 |
| 1943 | 5,278.2 | 658.6 | 11 | 13.6 | 656.1 | 37.2 | 6,643.7 | 174.4 | 441.5 | 141.4 | 7,401.0 |
| 1944 | 4,777.0 | 651.3 | 11 | 9.0 | 704.8 | 46.4 | 6,188.5 | 143.5 | 451.8 | 52.0 | 6,835.8 |
| 1945 | 4,532.6 | 669.4 | 1.8 | 6.9 | 769.9 | 49.3 | 6,029.9 | 69.3 | 395.7 | 6.8 | 6,501.7 |
| 1946 | 4,826.4 | 759.7 | 15.6 | 19.9 | 875.5 | 53.3 | 6,550.4 | 169.3 | 363.4 | 4.6 | 7,087.7 |
| $1947{ }^{12}$ | 4,639.2 | 716.4 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 987.9 | 48.9 | 6,405.9 | 94.3 | 483.9 | 4.7 | 6,988.8 |
| 194812 | 4,475.3 | 710.0 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 1,149.0 | 70.7 | 6,418.1 | 168.0 | 428.0 | 3.1 | 7,017.2 |

${ }^{1}$ Quantities made available for consumption of fibers other than cotton and wool.
${ }^{2}$ Consumption as reported by Bureau of the Census. Total of American bales consumed multiplied by average net weight per bale of crop harvested during 12 months ending July 31 of designated year, plus equivalent 500 -pound foreign bales consumed, multiplied by 485 (allowing 3 percent for tare). See table 24 .
${ }^{3}$ Includes mohair, camel's hair, etc. Consumption of apparel und carpet wools (scoured weight, Bureau of the Census) plus domestic production of mohair and imports for consumption of mohair, alpaca, camel's hair, etc., all reduced to estimated scoured weight. See table 26 .
${ }^{4}$ Imports for consumption of silk and silk waste. See table 34.
${ }^{5}$ Estimated domestic production (flax acreage multiplied by estimated production per acre of 300 pounds), plus imports for consumption of hackled and nonhackled fiber, tow, noils, and straw (fiber equivalent estimated at 20 percent). See table 43.
${ }^{6}$ Shipments by American producers to domestic outlets plus imports for consumption of rayon filament yarn, plus (after 1927) domestic production and imports for consumption of staple fiber and spun yarn. Compiled from Rayon Organon. See table 38.
${ }^{7}$ Domestic sales of nylon yarn and staple and casein staple; estimated consumption of Saran as a textile fiber; consumption of Vinyon yarn and staple; production of glass filament yarns and staple fiber; and estimated zein staple consumption. Consumption before 1940 was inconsequential. Compiled from reports of manufacturers. See table 41A.
${ }^{8}$ Imports for consumption of jute and jute butts. See table 48.
${ }^{9}$ Imports for consumption of abaca (Manila fiber), sisal, henequen, istle (Tampico fiber), phormium (New Zealand hemp), and cantala (maguey). Includes also sunn, a soft fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers. See table 53.
${ }^{10}$ Imports for consumption plus domestic production. See table 60.
${ }_{11}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.
${ }^{12}$ Preliminary.

Table 16.-Estimated quantities of fibers made available for use by ultimate consumers ${ }^{1}$ in the United States, 1892-1921

| Year | Cotton ${ }^{2}$ | Wool ${ }^{3}$ | Silk ${ }^{1}$ | Flax ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Rayon ${ }^{6}$ | Subtotal | Jute ${ }^{7}$ | Hard fibers ${ }^{8}$ | Hemp ${ }^{8}$ | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Yearended JUNE $30^{10}$ | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 | 1,328.8 | 262.5 | 12.6 | 42.4 |  | 1,646.3 | 347.2 | 204.0 | 22.1 | 2,219.6 |
| 1893 | 1,133.3 | 299.3 | 13.9 | 43.6 |  | 1,490.1 | 337.6 | 279.1 | 20.9 | 2,127.7 |
| 1894 | 1,065.8 | 201.3 | 10.0 | 29.6 |  | 1,306.7 | 228.5 | 200.7 | 13.4 | 1,749.3 |
| 1895 | 1,396.5 | 349.7 | 14.3 | 44.2 |  | 1,804.7 | 431.4 | 223.3 | 22.8 | 2,482.2 |
| 1896 | 1,155.7 | 321.8 | 13.5 | 44.3 |  | 1,535.3 | 379.5 | 236.1 | 29.4 | 2,180.3 |
| 1897 | 1,300.3 | 416.9 | 12.0 | 54.5 |  | 1,783.7 | 405.9 | 239.0 | 21.2 | 2,449.8 |
| 1898 | 1,611.5 | 172.3 | 17.5 | 30.6 |  | 1,831.9 | 425.0 | 254.6 | 18.0 | 2,529.5 |
| 1899 | 1,679.4 | 176.1 | 18.9 | 39.6 |  | 1,914.0 | 416.4 | 275.6 | 17.7 | 2,623.7 |
| 1900 | 1,702.4 | 212.0 | 21.3 | 44.9 |  | 1,980.6 | 456.6 | 260.0 | 15.8 | 2,713.0 |
| 1901 | 1,678.1 | 213.2 | 17.2 | 42.0 |  | 1,950.5 | 504.7 | 238.4 | 18.2 | 2,711.8 |
| 1902 | 1,854.0 | 246.4 | 21.6 | 51.0 |  | 2,173.0 | 614.9 | 322.2 | 22.9 | 3,133.0 |
| 1903. | 1,909.0 | 278.3 | 23.2 | 53.3 |  | 2,263.8 | 505.9 | 395.9 | 20.7 | 3,186.3 |
| 1904 | 1,860.5 | 251.4 | 23.5 | 56.5 |  | 2,191.9 | 538.8 | 405.2 | 23.9 | 3,159.8 |
| 1905 | 2,026.4 | 281.5 | 29.0 | 50.3 |  | 2,387.2 | 574.1 | 364.5 | 19.8 | 3,345.6 |
| 1906 | 2,232.1 | 292.5 | 23.9 | 55.8 |  | 2,604.3 | 614.4 | 344.4 | 23.0 | 3,586.1 |
| 1907 | 2,384.7 | 278.2 | 25.4 | 56.3 |  | 2,744.6 | 680.6 | 333.3 | 28.1 | 3,786.6 |
| 1908 | 2,151.3 | 237.4 | 21.6 | 50.2 |  | 2,460.5 | 638.1 | 339.5 | 22.5 | 3,460.6 |
| 1909 | 2,400.7 | 289.1 | 30.9 | 60.2 |  | 2,780.9 | 729.0 | 306.6 | 19.7 | 3,836.2 |
| 1910 | 2,144.4 | 344.8 | 30.1 | 78.0 |  | 2,597.3 | 678.0 | 398.4 | 23.0 | 3,696.7 |
| 1911 | 2,098.2 | 283.2 | 32.5 | 60.3 | 2.1 | 2,476.3 | 596.6 | 372.5 | 22.1 | 3,467.5 |
| 1912 | 2,387.0 | 294.9 | 31.9 | 69.7 | 2.9 | 2,786.4 | 690.3 | 323.1 | 20.2 | 3,820.0 |
| 1913 | 2,580.0 | 275.3 | 38.0 | 72.9 | 4.0 | 2,970.2 | 734.5 | 444.4 | 24.9 | 4,174.0 |
| 1914 | 2,654.3 | 391.8 | 41.5 | 76.1 | 5.1 | 3,168.8 | 861.0 | 521.8 | 28.2 | 4,579.8 |
| 1915. | 2,616.8 | 363.1 | 36.2 | 55.6 | 6.6 | 3,078.3 | 654.8 | 479.1 | 13.7 | 4,225.9 |
| 1916 | 2,995.4 | 495.4 | 49.1 | 52.6 | 6.6 | 3,599.1 | 686.6 | 637.7 | 21.8 | 4,945.2 |
| 1917 | 3,119.3 | 389.8 | 47.6 | 46.2 | 6.8 | 3,609.7 | 742.9 | 440.2 | 37.6 | 4,830.4 |
| calindar year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1918 | 2,858.9 | 421.6 | 54.1 | 31.7 | 6.0 | 3,572.3 | 630.2 | 531.1 | 33.0 | 4,566.6 |
| 1919 | 2,731.5 | 350.7 | 62.9 | 21.1 | 9.3 | 3,175.5 | 639.9 | 470.4 | 17.8 | 4,303.6 |
| 1920 | 2,670.0 | 351.6 | 47.2 | 32.3 | 8.7 | 3,109.8 | 849.7 | 571.7 | 26.5 | 4,557.7 |
| 1921 | 2,523.0 | 400.9 | 60.3 | 28.8 | 19.8 | 3,032.8 | 694.4 | 298.0 | 23.8 | 4,049.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Consumption of raw fiber plus additions and minus subtractions for imports and exports of fiber manufactures.
${ }^{2}$ Mill consumption (for ycars ending August 31, 1892-1913) plus imports and minus exports of cotton cloth. The difference between exports and imports of cotton cloth somewhat approximates the difference between total exports and imports of cotton textiles, for which data are not available. See table table 20.
${ }^{3}$ Includes mohair, camel's hair, etc. Raw wool, etc., made available for consumption (except consumption of raw wool, 1918-21) plus principal imports for consumption of wool manufactures. See table 29. Exports of wool manufactures are not deducted because of lack of data, but were small as compared with imports except during 1915-20 when they are estimated to have totaled as much as 25 million pounds, roughly, during one year (1916).

4 Imports for consumption of raw silk, silk waste, sewing silk, thrown silk, partly manufactured silk, and silk yarns, fabrics, twist and floss. No adjustment has been made for imports of manufactured silk articles not named nor for exports of silk manufactures, because of lack of data. See tables 33 and 34.
${ }^{5}$ Domestic production of raw flax (after 1911) plus imports for consumption of raw flax and flax manufactures. Imports
of flax manufactures are estimated for years 1892-1902 and partially estimated for years 1903-22 on basis of value. They include a small quantity of hemp and ramie yarns and fabrics not separately recorded. No deduction is made for exports of flax manufactures, which are inconsequential. See tables 42 and 43.
${ }^{6}$ Consumption of rayon filament yarn (Rayon Organon). For calendar years, 1911-17. No additions or subtractions have been made for imports and exports of rayon manufactures because of lack of data, but they are believed to have been either nonexistent or nominal. See table 39.
7 Imports for consumption of raw jute and principal manufactures. No deduction is made for exports of jute manufactures because of lack of data. See tables 47 and 48.
8 Imports for consumption of raw hard fibers (and also of sunn), and of hard fiber cordage and binder twine less exports of cordage of vegetable fiber and binder twine (estimated 1892-1909). See tables 54 and 55.
${ }^{9}$ Imports for consumption plus domestic production of raw fiber. No adjustment is made for imports of hemp cordage (which averaged 322,000 pounds per year, 1892-1922), nor for other imports and exports of hemp manufactures, which are not recorded separately. See tables 59 and 60 .
${ }_{10}$ See footnotes 2 and 5 on cotton and rayon.

Table 17.-Estimated quantities of fibers made available for use by ultimate consumers ${ }^{1}$ in the United States, 1922-48

| Calendar year | Cotton ${ }^{2}$ | Wool ${ }^{3}$ | Silk ${ }^{4}$ | Flax ${ }^{5}$ | Rayon ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | Other synthetic fibers ${ }^{7}$ | Subtotal | Jute ${ }^{8}$ | Hard fibers ${ }^{9}$ | Hemp ${ }^{10}$ | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1922 | 2,737.0 | 458.3 | 62.4 | 42.2 | 24.7 |  | 3,324.6 | 747.9 | 310.7 | 12.9 | 4,396.1 |
| 1923 | 3,010.7 | 480.6 | 66.6 | 42.6 | 33.0 |  | 3,633.5 | 872.9 | 440.0 | 10.3 | 4,956.7 |
| 1924. | 2,513.4 | 397.4 | 64.3 | 47.5 | 42.8 |  | 3,065.4 | 714.2 | 446.6 | 4.7 | 4,230.9 |
| 1925 | 2,904.0 | 401.2 | 80.4 | 45.2 | 59.1 |  | 3,489.9 | 860.0 | 458.4 | 12.8 | 4,821.1 |
| 1926 | 3,017.0 | 397.1 | 81.4 | 54.3 | 61.5 |  | 3,611.3 | 925.2 | 443.2 | 11.1 | 4,990.8 |
| 1927 | 3,376.4 | 414.1 | 90.9 | 49.7 | 101.1 |  | 4,032.2 | 933.7 | 428.0 | 6.8 | 5,400.7 |
| 1928. | 2,971.3 | 392.2 | 92.7 | 46.2 | 99.7 |  | 3,602.1 | 931.7 | 435.2 | 5.8 | 4,974.8 |
| 1929 | 3,187.9 | 426.6 | 102.1 | 48.0 | 132.1 |  | 3,896.7 | 910.6 | 514.5 | 5.0 | 5,326.8 |
| 1930 | 2,459.1 | 305.6 | 84.0 | 45.1 | 117.3 |  | 3,011.1 | 839.7 | 378.3 | 5.6 | 4,234.7 |
| 1931 | 2,502.9 | 343.9 | 92.4 | 39.5 | 157.9 |  | 3,136.6 | 660.4 | 313.2 | 2.6 | 4,112.8 |
| 1932 | 2;342.4 | 257.2 | 78.8 | 35.5 | 155.0 |  | 2,868.9 | 525.1 | 482.5 | 1.3 | 3,877.8 |
| 1933 | 2,938.3 | 347.4 | 74.3 | 40.0 | 217.1 |  | 3,617.1 | 628.3 | 422.3 | 1.5 | 4,669.2 |
| 1934 | 2,586.6 | 255.1 | 61.8 | 37.5 | 196.5 |  | 3,137.5 | 590.3 | 315.8 | 1.9 | 4,04.5.5 |
| 1935. | 2,689.1 | 451.5 | 74.0 | 41.5 | 257.9 |  | 3,514.0 | 698.6 | 466.0 | 2.7 | 4,681.3 |
| 1936 | 3,418.6 | 453.5 | 69.2 | 47.9 | 320.2 |  | 4,309.4 | 821.1 | 476.2 | 2.7 | 5,609.4 |
| 1937 | 3,570.6 | 425.1 | 66.5 | 49.9 | 302.0 |  | 4,414.1 | 1,056.6 | 482.8 | 2.8 | 5,956.3 |
| 1938 | 2,829.1 | 313.1 | 58.7 | 26.0 | 325.6 |  | 3,552.5 | 718.0 | 381.5 | 2.5 | 4,654.5 |
| 1939 | 3,509.4 | 441.7 | 56.0 | 39.0 | 451.5 |  | 4,497.6 | 582.0 | 459.1 | 2.8 | 5,541.5 |
| 1940 | 3,836.5 | 443.3 | 47.7 | 24.6 | 471.4 | 4.5 | 4,828.0 | 667.2 | 513.7 | 2.3 | 6,011.2 |
| 1941 | 4,947. 4 | 692.0 | 25.4 | 19.7 | 570.6 | 11.7 | 6,266.8 | 795.5 | 754.5 | 10.1 | 7,826.9 |
| 1942 | 5,420.3 | 645.5 | . 1 | 31.2 | 606.8 | 23.7 | 6,727.6 | 426.0 | 491.5 | 18.7 | 7,663.8 |
| 1943 | 5,049.5 | 631.1 | . 1 | 16.6 | 643.6 | 37.2 | 6,378.1 | 617.2 | 495.8 | 141.4 | 7,632.5 |
| 1944 | 4,515.7 | 600.2 | . 1 | 11.9 | 686.8 | 46.4 | 5,861.1 | 559.5 | 510.9 | 52.0 | 6,983.5 |
| 1945 | 4,304.0 | 642.2 | 1.9 | 13.2 | 743.7 | 49.3 | 5,754.3 | 537.1 | 514.2 | 6.8 | 6,812.4 |
| 1946 | 4,495.5 | 735.1 | 16.1 | 31.1 | 821.8 | 53.3 | 6,152.9 | 759.2 | 419.1 | 4.6 | 7,335.8 |
| 194711 | 3,960.5 | 701.9 | 4.4 | 19.2 | 875.6 | 48.9 | 5,610.5 | 687.6 | 523.6 | 4.7 | 6,826.4 |
| 194811 | 4,086.0 | 741.2 | 10.5 | 15.7 | 1,049.8 | 70.7 | 5,973.9 | 734.0 | 453.7 | 3.1 | 7,164.7 |

${ }^{1}$ Consumption of raw fiber plus additions and minus subtractions for imports and exports of fiber manufactures.
${ }^{2}$ Mill consumption of raw cotton plus raw cotton equivalent of principal imports and minus raw cotton equivalent of principal exports of cotton manufactures. See table 21.
${ }^{3}$ Mill consumption of wool (scoured weight) plus imports for consumption of mohair, camel's hair, etc., plus principal imports for consumption of wool manufactures, and minus principal exports of wool manufactures (not including knit goods). See table 29.
${ }^{4}$ Imports for consumption of raw silk and silk waste, and certain silk manufactures (averaging roughly 67 percent of total), less exports of certain silk manufactures (about 85 percent of total). See table 34.
${ }^{5}$ Imports for consumption of flax and principal flax manufactures plus estimated domestic production of flax. See table 45. Exports of flax manufactures are negligible and are not deducted. See table 43.
${ }^{6}$ Mill consumption of rayon (Rayon Organon) plus (after 1922) imports for consumption of rayon manufactures (not including articles of artificial horsehair or cellophane), and minus (after 1927) principal exports of rayon manufactures
(comprising roughly 85 percent of total). Sce table 39.
7 Domestic sales of nylon yarn and staple and casein staple; estimated consumption of Saran as a textile fiber; consumption of Vinyon yarn and staple; production of glass filament yarns and staple fiber; and estimated zein staple consumption. Consumption before 1940 was inconsequential. Compiled from reports of manufacturers. See table 41A.
${ }^{8}$ Imports for consumption of raw and manufactured jute minus exports of domestic jute manufactures. See table 48 .
${ }^{9}$ Imports for consumption of hard fibers (and also of sunn) and of hard fiber cordage, twine, binder twine, and of manila nets; less domestic exports of cordage, except of cotton and jute, and binder twine. See table 55.
${ }^{10}$ Estimated domestic production plus imports for consumption of hemp fiber. No allowance has been made for imports of a small quantity of hemp yarns and cords, not recorded separately from flax; for imports of hemp cordage, which averaged 205,000 pounds annually, 1923-39; nor for exports of hemp manufactures, which are negligible and not recorded separately. See table 60.
${ }^{11}$ Preliminary.

Table 18.-Per capita quantities of designated fibers made available for ultimate consumers annually in the United States, ${ }^{1}$ 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Cotton | Wool ${ }^{2}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Subtotal | Jute | Hard fibers | Hemp | Total all fibers | Population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Millions |
| 1892 | 20.2 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 |  | 25.1 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 33.8 | 65.7 |
| 1893 | 16.9 | 4.5 | . 2 | . 7 |  | 22.2 | 5.0 | 4.2 | . 3 | 31.8 | 67.0 |
| 1894 | 15.6 | 3.0 | . 1 | . 4 |  | 19.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | . 2 | 25.6 | 88.3 |
| 1895 | 20.1 | 5.0 | . 2 | . 6 |  | 25.9 | 6.2 | 3.2 | . 3 | 35.6 | 69.6 |
| 1896 | 16.3 | 4.5 | . 2 | . 6 |  | 21.6 | 5.4 | 3.3 | . 4 | 30.7 | 70.9 |
| 1897 | 18.0 | 5.7 | . 2 | . 8 |  | 24.7 | 5.6 | 3.3 | .3 | 33.9 | 72.2 |
| 1898 | 21.9 | 2.4 | . 2 | . 4 |  | 24.9 | 5.8 | 3.5 | . 2 | 34.4 | 73.5 |
| 1899 | 22.4 | 2.4 | . 3 | . 5 |  | 25.6 | 5.6 | 3.7 | . 2 | 35.1 | 74.8 |
| 1900 | 22.1 | 2.8 | . 3 | . 6 |  | 25.8 | 5.9 | 3.4 | . 2 | 35.3 | 76.9 |
| 1901 | 21.6 | 2.8 | . 2 | . 5 |  | 25.1 | 6.5 | 3.1 | . 2 | 34.9 | 77.6 |
| 1902 | 23.4 | 3.1 | . 3 | . 6 |  | 27.4 | 7.8 | 4.1 | . 3 | 39.6 | 79.2 |
| 1903 | 23.7 | 3.4 | . 3 | . 7 |  | 28.1 | 6.3 | 4.9 | . 2 | 39.5 | 80.6 |
| 1904 | 22.6 | 3.1 | . 3 | . 7 |  | 26.7 | 6.5 | 4.9 | . 3 | 38.4 | 82.2 |
| 1905 | 24.2 | 3.4 | . 3 | 6 |  | 28.5 | 6.8 | 4.4 | . 2 | 39.9 | 83.8 |
| 1906 | 26.1 | 3.4 | . 3 | 7 |  | 30.5 | 7.2 | 4.0 | . 3 | 42.0 | 85.4 |
| 1907 | 27.4 | 3.2 | . 3 | . 6 |  | 31.5 | 7.8 | 3.8 | . 3 | 43.4 | 87.0 |
| 1908 | 24.2 | 2.7 | . 2 | . 6 |  | 27.7 | 7.2 | 3.8 | . 3 | 39.0 | 88.7 |
| 1909 | 26.5 | 3.2 | . 3 | . 7 |  | 30.7 | 8.1 | 3.4 | . 2 | 42.4 | 90.5 |
| 1910 | 23.2 | 3.7 | 3 | . 9 |  | 28.1 | 7.3 | 4.3 | . 3 | 40.0 | 92.4 |
| 1911 | 22.3 | 3.0 | . 4 | . 6 | 8 | 26.3 | 6.4 | 4.0 | . 2 | 36.9 | 93.9 |
| 1912 | 25.1 | 3.1 | . 3 | . 7 | 8 | 29.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | . 2 | 40.1 | 95.3 |
| 1913 | 26.5 | 2.8 | . 4 | . 7 | 8 | 30.4 | 7.6 | 4.6 | . 3 | 42.9 | 97.2 |
| 1914 | 26.8 | 3.9 | 4 | . 8 | 0.1 | 32.0 | 8.7 | 5.2 | . 3 | 48.2 | 99.1 |
| 1915 | 26.0 | 3.6 | . 3 | . 6 | . 1 | 30.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | . 2 | 42.0 | 100.5 |
| 1916 | 29.4 | 4.8 | . 5 | . 5 | . 1 | 35.3 | 6.7 | 6.3 | . 2 | 48.5 | 102.0 |
| 1917 | 30.2 | 3.8 | . 4 | . 4 | . 1 | 34.9 | 7.2 | 4.2 | .4 | 46.7 | 103.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Based on table 16 and on annual midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census, as shown in last
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Includes mohair, camel's hair, etc. column.

Table 19.-Per capita quantities of designated fibers made available for ultimate consumers annually in the United States, ${ }^{1}$ 1918-48

| Culendar year | Cotton | Wool ${ }^{2}$ | Silk | Flax | Rayon | Other synthetic fibers ${ }^{8}$ | Subtotal | Jute | Hard fibers | Hemp | Total all fibers | Population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Millions |
| 1918 | 27.4 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 |  | 32.3 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 43.7 | 104.5 |
| 1910..- | 26.0 | 3.3 | . 6 | . 2 | . 1 |  | 30.2 | 6.1 | 4.5 | . 1 | 40.9 | 105.1 |
| 1920.. | 25.1 | 3.3 | . 4 | . 3 | . 1 |  | 29.2 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 2 | 42.8 | 106.5 |
| 1921 | 23.2 | 3.7 | . 5 | . 3 | . 2 |  | 27.9 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 2 | 37.3 | 108.5 |
| 1922 | 24.8 | 4.2 | . 6 | . 4 | . 2 |  | 30.2 | 6.8 | 2.8 | . 1 | 39.9 | 110.1 |
| 1923 | 26.9 | 4.3 | . 6 | . 4 | . 3 |  | 32.5 | 7.8 | 3.9 | . 1 | 44.3 | 111.9 |
| 1924 | 22.0 | 3.5 | . 6 | . 4 | . 4 |  | 26.9 | 6.3 | 3.9 |  | 37.1 | 114.1 |
| 1925 | 25.1 | 3.4 | 7 | 4 | . 5 |  | 30.1 | 7.4 | 4.0 | . 1 | 41.6 | 115.8 |
| 1926 | 25.7 | 3.4 | . 7 | . 4 | . 5 |  | 30.7 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 1 | 42.5 | 117.4 |
| 1927 | 28.4 | 3.5 | . 8 | 4 | . 8 |  | 33.9 | 7.8 | 3.6 | . 1 | 45.4 | 119.0 |
| 1928. | 24.6 | 3.3 | . 8 | 4 | . 8 |  | 29.9 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 1 | 41.3 | 120.5 |
| 1929....- | 26.2 | 3.5 | . 8 | . 4 | 1.1 |  | 32.0 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 4 | 43.7 | 121.8 |
| 1930 | 20.0 | 2.5 | 7 | 4 | . 9 |  | 24.5 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 4 | 34.4 | 123.1 |
| 1931 | 20.2 | 2.8 | . 8 | . 3 | 1.3 |  | 25.4 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 4 | 33.2 | 124.0 |
| 1932 | 18.8 | 2.1 | . 6 | . 3 | 1.2 |  | 23.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4 | 31.1 | 124.8 |
| 1933 | 23.4 | 2.8 | . 6 | . 3 | 1.7 |  | 28.8 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4 | 37.2 | 125.6 |
| 1934. | 20.4 | 2.0 | . 5 | . 3 | 1.6 |  | 24.8 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 4 | 32.0 | 126.4 |
| 1935. | 21.1 | 3.6 | . 6 | . 3 | 2.0 |  | 27.6 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 4 | 36.8 | 127.2 |
| 1936 | 26.7 | 3.6 | . 5 | . 4 | 2.5 |  | 33.7 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 4 | 43.8 | 128.0 |
| 1937. | 27.7 | 3.3 | . 5 | 4 | 2.4 |  | 34.3 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 4 | 46.2 | 128.8 |
| 1938. | 21.8 | 2.4 | . 5 | . 2 | 2.5 |  | 27.4 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 4 | 35.8 | 129.8 |
| 1939.....- | 26.8 | 3.4 | . 4 | . 3 | 3.5 |  | 34.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 4 | 42.3 | 130.9 |
| 1840 | 29.1 | 3.3 | 4 | . 2 | 3.6 | 4 | 36.6 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 4 | 45.5 | 132.0 |
| 1941. | 37.1 | 5.2 | . 2 | . 1 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 47.0 | 6.0 | 5.7 | . 1 | 58.8 | 133.2 |
| 1942 | 40.2 | 4.8 | 4 | . 2 | 4.5 | . 2 | 49.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | . 1 | 56.9 | 134.7 |
| 1943 | 37.0 | 4.6 | 4 | . 1 | 4.7 | . 3 | 46.7 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 55.8 | 136.5 |
| 1944 | 32.7 | 4.3 | 4 | . 1 | 5.0 | . 3 | 42.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | . 4 | 50.6 | 138.1 |
| 1945. | 30.8 | 4.6 | 4 | . 1 | 5.3 | . 4 | 41.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4 | 48.8 | 139.6 |
| 1946 | 31.8 | 5.2 | . 1 | . 2 | 5.8 | . 4 | 43.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 4 | 51.9 | 141.2 |
| $1947{ }^{5}$ | 27.5 | 4.9 |  | . 1 | 6.1 | . 4 | 39.0 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 1 | 47.4 | 144.0 |
| 19485... | 28.0 | 5.1 | . 1 | . 1 | 7.2 | . 5 | 41.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 4 | 49.1 | 146.0 |

[^13]${ }^{2}$ Includes mohair, camel's hair, alpaca, etc.

Table 20.-Mill consumplion of raw cotton, exports and imports of cotton cloth, and approximate quantities of
cotton made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1892-1921


${ }^{1}$ Fiscal years ending June 30, 1892-1917, except for mill consumption, which is given for years ending August 31 for 1892-1913, inclusive. Calendar years, 1918-21.
${ }^{2}$ See table 24.
8 Domestic exports of cotton cloth including duck and tire fabric. Converted at 0.209 pound per linear yard, 1892-1921; and at 0.233 pound per square yard, 1922-39. Compiled from "Exports of Cotton Cloth," table 48, Survey of Current Business, Noy., 1939; from compilations of United States Tariff Commission; and from foreign trade statistics of the United States.
${ }^{4}$ Imports for consumption of countable cotton cloth. Con-
verted at 0.189 pound per square yard, 1892-1922. Compiled from reports of United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.
${ }^{5}$ Exports minus imports.
${ }^{6}$ Approximate raw cotton equivalent of cotton products made available for use by ultimate consumers. Mill consumption less balance of exports over imports of cotton cloth. No adjustment has been made for exports and imports of textiles other than cloth because of lack of data, but the export balance shown somewhat approximates the balance between exports and imports of all cotton textiles.

Table 21.-Mill consumption of raw cotton, raw cotton equivalent of principal exports and imports of cotton manufactures, and approximate quantities of cotton made available for ultimate consumers in the United Stales, 1922-48

| Calendar year | $\underset{\text { Mill }}{\text { consumption }}$ | Cotton manufactures ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Available for consumers ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Exports | Imports | Export balance |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1922 | 2,900.2 | 204.8 | 41.6 | 163.2 | 2,737.0 |
| 1923 | 3,132.0 | 173.4 | 52.1 | 121.3 | 3,010.7 |
| 1924. | 2,636.2 | 176.1 | 53.3 | 122.8 | 2,513.4 |
| 1925. | 3,076.7 | 211.9 | 39.2 | 172.7 | 2,904.0 |
| 1926 | 3,196.8 | 207.7 | 27.9 | 179.8 | 3,017.0 |
| 1927. | 3,584.4 | 235.2 | 27.2 | 208.0 | 3,376.4 |
| 1928 | 3,187.5 | 241.8 | 25.6 | 216.2 | 2,971.3 |
| 1929. | 3,412.5 | 251.2 | 26.6 | 224.6 | 3.187 .9 |
| 1930 | 2,618.5 | 179.7 | 20.3 | 159.4 | 2,459.1 |
| 1931 | 2,635.0 | 150.7 | 18.6 | 132.1 | 2,502.9 |
| 1932. | 2,467.5 | 141.8 | 16.7 | 125.1 | 2,342.4 |
| 1933. | 3,042.5 | 122.7 | 18.5 | 104.2 | 2,938.3 |
| 1934 | 2,670.6 | 102.3 | 18.3 | 84.0 | 2,586.6 |
| 1935 | 2,751.6 | 90.6 | 28.1 | 62.5 | 2,689.1 |
| 1936 | 3,466.2 | 96.0 | 48.4 | 47.6 | 3,418.6 |
| 1937. | 3,626.7 | 118.3 | 62.2 | 56.1 | 3,570.6 |
| 1938. | 2,932.0 | 133.9 | 31.0 | 102.9 | 2,829.1 |
| 1939 - | 3,625.1 | 161.9 | 46.2 | 115.7 | 3,509.4 |
| 1940 | 3,968.8 | 166.6 | 34.3 | 132.3 | 3,836.5 |
| 1941 | $5,176.0$ | 252.9 | 24.3 | 228.6 | 4,947.4 |
| 1942 | 5,612.6 | 199.8 | 7.5 | 192.3 | 5,420.3 |
| 1943 | 5,278.2 | 252.4 | 23.7 | 228.7 | 5,049.5 |
| 1944 | 4,777.0 | 266.1 | 4.8 | 261.3 | 4,515.7 |
| 1945 | 4,532.6 | 251.5 | 22.9 | 228.6 | 4,304.0 |
| 1946 | 4,826.4 | 346.3 | 15.4 | 330.9 | 4,495.5 |
| 19474 | 4,639.2 | 686.0 | 7.3 | 678.7 | 3,960.5 |
| $1948{ }^{1}$ | 4,475.3 | 401.8 | 12.5 | 389.3 | 4,086.0 |

[^14]Domestic Commerce and in reports of the United States Tariff Commission. See tables 22 and 23.
${ }^{3}$ Approximate raw cotton equivalent of cotton products made available for use by ultimate consumers. Mill consumption less balance between raw cotton equivalents of principal exports and imports of cotton manufactures.
${ }_{4}$ Preliminary.

Table 22.-Exports of cotton products ${ }^{1}$ from the United States, 1929-48,

| Year | Batting, carded cotton roving ${ }^{4}$ (100) | Yarn <br> (100) | Sewing thread and crochet yarn (98) | Twine and cordage <br> (98) | Countable cotton cloth ${ }^{5}$ <br> (95) | Other cotton fabrics ${ }^{6}$ <br> (96) | Coated rubberized fabrics cotton content ${ }^{7}$ | Wearing apparel |  | Household articles 10 <br> (11) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{(99)}{\text { Knit }} \underset{\substack{\text { Koods }}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other }{ }^{9} \\ & (93) \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1,000 } \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1922 |  | 15,504 | 1,945 | 3,427 | 136,886 | 6,688 | 3,322 | 10,869 | 1,706 | 1,969 |
| 1923 |  | 12,081 | 1,809 | 3,061 | 108,233 | 7,020 | 3,279 | 9,488 | 2,420 | 2,083 |
| 1924 |  | 13,674 | 1,535 | 3,159 | 111,331 | 4,911 | 3,362 | 8,294 | 2,105 | 1,807 |
| 1925 |  | 21,892 | 1,058 | 4,586 | 126,593 | 4,971 | 4,590 | 9,102 | 2,091 | 1,978 |
| 1926 |  | 24,037 | 1,423 | 4,994 | 119,599 | 4,579 | 4,526 | 7,677 | 1,952 | 2,238 |
| 1927 |  | 28,541 | 1,374 | 4,550 | 131,650 | 5,863 | 5,093 | 6,814 | 1,902 | 2,409 |
| 1928 | 415 | 26,625 | 1,165 | 3,755 | 127,415 | 11,383 | 5,256 | 6,113 | 2,073 | 3,954 |
| 1929 | 446 | 27,491 | 1,137 | 4,588 | 131,516 | 12,570 | 5,172 | 6,097 | 2,755 | 4,478 |
| 1930 | 306 | 18,131 | 984 | 3,445 | 96,994 | 7,908 | 4,017 | 4,007 | 2,318 | 2,857 |
| 1931 | 427 | 14,272 | 890 | 2,612 | 85,501 | 9,345 | 3,044 | 2,288 | 2,161 | 1,979 |
| 1932 | 154 | 15,512 | 849 | 2,318 | 87,479 | 9,745 | 1,855 | 1,335 | 1,480 | 979 |
| 1933 | 464 | 11,981 | 874 | 2,474 | 70,376 | 8,629 | 2,018 | 1,030 | 1,438 | 768 |
| 1934 | 1,089 | 7,628 | 718 | 2,591 | 52,729 | 6,379 | 2,367 | -748 | 1,273 | 839 |
| 1935 | 1,138 | 6,293 | 899 | 2,213 | 43,237 | 6,389 | 2,564 | 783 | 1,132 | 888 |
| 1936 | -617 | 5,748 | 953 | 2,672 | 46,717 | 6,186 | 3,022 | 998 | 1,457 | 1,083 |
| 1937 | 511 | 8,113 9,926 | 1,090 | 3,067 | 52,590 | 10,319 | 3,572 | 1,292 | 2,151 | 1,250 |
| 1938 | 372 910 | 9,926 9,932 | 1,040 1,434 | 2,830 3,799 | 71,204 83,581 | 10,701 16,013 | 3,226 4,045 | 1,342 2,071 | 2,484 2,625 | 1,636 1,952 |
| 1940 | 923 | 18,810 | 2,431 | 4,027 | 83,621 | 12,799 | 3,356 | 2,331 | 2,455 | 2,735 |
| 1941 | 938 | 24,431 | 3,810 | 6,190 | 139,435 | 20,566 | 4,293 | 3,767 | 2,972 | 3,695 |
| 1942 | 777 | 20,199 | 3,071 | 3,700 | 112,062 | 9,756 | 2,847 | 3,157 | 2,685 | 2,677 |
| 1943 | 798 | 16,391 | 2,887 | 3,720 | 132,070 | 32,454 | 3,432 | 3,720 | 3,321 | 3,124 |
| 1944 | 1,865 | 13,516 | 4,040 | 2,820 | 147,560 | 11,814 | 4,260 | 4,812 | 5,229 | 14,986 |
| 1945 | 2,287 | 10,419 | 1,347 | 3,584 | 152,913 | 12,833 | 3,242 | 7,149 | 5,032 |  |
| 1946 | 1,177 | 17,149 | 4, 837 | 6,158 | 183,511 | 26,925 | 4,893 | 17,695 | 7,218 | 14,636 |
| $19477^{15}$ | 991 | 92,112 | 7,743 | 8,254 | 346,495 | 62,781 | 10,744 | 15,555 | 8,988 | 18,260 |
| $1948{ }^{15}$ | 827 | 27,943 | 6,039 | 4,659 | 225,037 | 43,249 | 4,251 | 5,617 | 6,953 | 11,832 |

${ }^{1}$ Reported or estimated weight of designated domestic exports except for coated, rubberized fabrics, rubber belting, rubber hose, rubber thread, and auto tires for which estimated cotton content weight is given.

2 Estimated total cotton content (not total weight) of items shown. Calculated by multiplying actual weights by cotton content percentages given in parentheses (except for rubber items noted above where data already are in terms of cotton content). Does not include men's and boys' jackets, windbreakers, men's nightwear, not knit, other clothing items not shown, nor braids, trimmings, curtains, etc., and other items not shown.
${ }^{8}$ Cotton content divided by 0.91 , allowing 9 percent for nonspinnable waste in raw cotton.
${ }^{4}$ Not reported separately prior to 1928.
${ }^{5}$ Comprising unbleached, bleached, bleached and colored cotton cloth and tire fabric, and including cotton and rayon manufactures. Computed at 0.233 pounds per yard.

- Includes blankets and cotton fabrics sold by the pound, reported in pounds; and damask, upholstery goods, and pile fabrics, converted at 1.8 square yards per pound.

7 Includes oilcloth, window shade and book cloth ( 0.16 pound per square yard); artificial leather, pyroxylin coated, other heavy coated fabrics ( 0.25 pound per square yard); rubberized and other waterproof auto cloth ( 0.40 pound per square yard) and other rubberized goods ( 0.25 pound per square yard). The conversion noted converts directly to cotton fabric content.
${ }^{8}$ Inciudes gloves ( 1.2 dozen pairs per pound), hosicry (1.1 dozen pairs per pound), knit underwear ( 3.5 pounds per
and estimated total cotton content ${ }^{2}$ and raw cotton equivalent ${ }^{8}$

| Handkerchiefs ${ }^{12}$ <br> (97) | Bags <br> (95) | Woven belting for machinery <br> (100) | Rubber belting cotton content <br> (40) | Rubber hose, cotton content <br> (30) | Rubber thread, cotton content <br> (40) | Auto tires, cotton content ${ }^{18}$ | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Total cotton content ${ }^{2}$ | Total estimated cotton equivalents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 97 | 3,033 | 14 | 1,036 | 1,014 | 425 | 6,089 | 194,010 | 186,341 | 204,770 |
| 107 | 2,955 | 371 | 1,419 | 1,337 | 358 | 8,036 | 164,057 | 157,772 | 173,376 |
| 90 | 4,095 | 378 | 1,429 | 1,327 | 496 | 8,573 | 166,566 | 160,207 | 176,051 |
| 77 | 5,414 | 473 | 1,631 | 1,605 | 607 | 13,367 | 200,035 | 192,799 | 211,867 |
| 70 | 6,611 | 549 | 1,669 | 1,837 | 584 | 13,579 | 195,924 | 189,005 | 207,697 |
| 61 | 6,575 | 521 | 2,004 | 2,135 | 611 | 21,431 | 221,534 | 213,987 | 235,151 |
| 64 | 9,354 | 478 | 1,955 | 2,182 | 641 | 24,990 | 227,818 | 220,051 | 241, 814 |
| 58 | 5,906 | 424 | 2,268 | 2,815 | 679 | 28,056 | 236,456 | 228,548 | 251,152 |
| 33 | 5,195 | 276 | 1,719 | 2,188 | 651 | 18,295 | 169,324 | 163,507 | 179,678 |
| 22 | 4,232 | 179 | 1,277 | 1,426 | 635 | 12,055 | 142,345 | 137,158 | 150,723 |
| 24 | 4,422 | 134 | 594 | 777 | 499 | 6,133 | 134,289 | 129,060 | 141,824 |
| 19 | 5,454 | 146 | 717 | 919 | 579 | 8,146 | 116,032 | 111,659 | 122,702 |
| 23 | 4,525 | 170 | 975 | 1,304 | 448 | 12,628 | 96,434 | 93,090 | 102,296 |
| 34 | 4,478 | 270 | 1,056 | 1,213 | 462 | 12,271 | 85,320 | 82,466 | 90,622 |
| 41 | 5,343 | 202 | 1,059 | 1,453 | 363 | 12,580 | 90,494 | 87,380 | 96,022 |
| 60 | 6,128 | 268 | 1,596 | 1,808 | 270 | 17,302 | 111,387 | 107,693 | 118,344 |
| 61 | 5,460 | 213 | 1,348 | 1,522 | 197 | 12,912 | 126,474 | 121,805 | 133,852 |
| 105 | 6,843 | 266 | 1,575 | 3,385 | 266 | 14,172 | 152,974 | 147,329 | 161,900 |
| 165 | 5,401 | 484 | 1,383 | 2,966 | 258 | 12,950 | 157,095 | 151,583 | 166,575 |
| 240 | 7,351 | 332 | 1,714 | 2,489 | 140 | 16,564 | 238, 927 | 230,121 | 252,880 |
| 253 | 8,265 | 332 | 1,371 | 1,342 | 14 | 16,252 | 188,760 | 181,792 | 199,771 |
| 129 | 4,591 | 559 | 6,160 | 3,925 | 2 | 21,062 | 238,345 | 229,688 | 252,404 |
| 207 | 5,925 | 490 | 9,330 | 3,751 | 9 | 21,522 | 252,136 | 242,193 | 266,146 |
| 346 | 3,163 | 328 | 5,927 | 2,495 | 70 | 17,781 | 238,373 | 228, 862 | 251,497 |
| 310 | 7,026 | 1,212 | 6,565 | 3,351 | 49 | 24,639 | 327,351 | 315,169 | 346,340 |
| 518 | 20,234 | 2,138 | 7,585 | 3,960 | 66 | 40,278 | 646,702 | 624,239 | 685,977 |
| 435 | 8,272 | 721 | 6,846 | 2,514 | 68 | 25,147 | 380,401 | 365,612 | 401,771 |

dozen), sweaters, shawls, and other knit underwear (1.2 units per pound after 1925, given in pounds, 1922-25).
${ }^{9}$ Includes overalls, breeches, pants ( 15.6 pounds per dozen, overalls only, 1922-27), shirts ( 5.875 pounds per dozen), underwear, not knit ( 2.4 pounds per dozen), dresses, skirts, blouses ( 0.4 pound per unit). Does not include other items.
${ }^{10}$ Includes quilts, comforts, counterpanes, bedspreads ( 3.26 pounds each); bedsheets, pillow, bolster, and mattress cases (10.4 pounds per dozen); and towels, washcloths, and bathmats ( 3.85 pounds per dozen except in 1937 when bathmats were 11.76 pounds); other ( 3.77 pounds per dozen)
${ }^{11}$ Cotton content for household articles estimated as follows: quilts, comforts, etc., 75 percent; bedsheets, pillow, bolster, and mattress cases 97 percent; towels, washcloths, etc., 100 percent.
${ }^{12}$ Converted to pounds at 0.27 pound per dozen.
${ }^{13}$ Includes estimated 5 tires on each passenger car, 7 tires on each truck exported, in addition to exported casings. Converted to pounds of cotton content by factors ranging from 3.5 pounds per casing in 1922 to 4.7 pounds in 1928, and by 7.0 pounds for truck tires, 3.9 pounds for automobile tires, 1929-48.
14 Not recorded separately.
${ }^{15}$ Preliminary.
Based on data contained in reports of the United States Tariff Commission and of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Table 23.-Imports for consumption of cotton products ${ }^{1}$ into the United States,

| Year | Yarn <br> (100) | Sewing thread and crochet yarn ${ }^{4}$ (98) | Countable cotion cloth (95) | Cloth containing silk or rayon (85) | $\underset{\text { fabrics }{ }^{5}}{\text { Pile }}$ <br> ${ }^{(6)}$ | Table damask ${ }^{7}$ <br> (96) | Coated, filled, waterproof fabrics ${ }^{8}$ | Blankets, quilts, bedspreads ${ }^{9}$ ( ${ }^{10}$ ) | Sheets and pillowcases ${ }^{11}$ (97) | Towels ${ }^{12}$ <br> (98.5) | Gloves ${ }^{13}$ <br> (98) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pound } 8 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1922. | 5,412 | 688 | 27,340 | 57 | 146 | 108 | 487 | 168 | 11 | 49 | 1,398 |
| 1923 | 5,062 | 487 | 35,028 | 66 | 289 | 214 | 549 | 2,108 | 14 | 39 | 838 |
| 1924 | 3,944 | 410 | 35,900 | 100 | 369 | 307 | 457 | 2,990 | 12 | 34 | 1,103 |
| 1925. | 3,678 | 345 | 22,318 | 105 | 537 | 313 | 457 | 2,849 | 24 | 23 | 1,351 |
| 1926 | 3,592 | 316 | 12,484 | 38 | 1,001 | 236 | 574 | 1,618 | 24 | 57 | 1,517 |
| 1927 | 3,248 | 345 | 11,826 | 35 | 1,186 | 240 | 580 | 1,518 | 89 | 69 | 1,769 |
| 1928. | 2,609 | 315 | 10,736 | 81 | 1,314 | 212 | 816 | 1,473 | 109 | 63 | 1,840 |
| 1929. | 2,653 | 275 | 10,859 | 54 | 1,137 | 196 | 719 | 2,370 | 195 | 46 | 1,593 |
| 1930. | 1,762 | 242 | 8,092 | 41 | 713 | 114 | 382 | 2,507 | 107 | 20 | 1,411 |
| 1931 | 1,422 | 212 | 7,134 | 89 | 371 | 52 | 261 | 1,533 | 58 | 16 | 2,039 |
| 1932 | 1,296 | 197 | 5,539 | 121 | 71 | 24 | 207 | 1,700 | 40 | 31 | 1,846 |
| 1933 | 1,597 | 181 | 6,620 | 292 | 49 | 3 | 169 | 1,276 | 52 | 43 | 2,236 |
| 1934 | 1,744 | 174 | 6,669 | 255 | 93 |  | 208 | 1,493 | 55 | 43 | 1,850 |
| 1935 | 2,150 | 151 | 11,248 | 386 | 788 |  | 209 | 2,061 | 34 | 125 | 1,932 |
| 1936 | 2,126 | 159 | 20,871 | 689 | 2,341 | 883 | 253 | 2,413 | 88 | 351 | 1,553 |
| 1937 | 2,019 | 172 | 28,339 | 1,058 | 1,976 | 1,916 | 289 | 4,233 | 321 | 943 | 1,790 |
| 1938 | 1,054 | 160 | 11,005 | 822 | 540 | 1,479 | 144 | 3,473 | 138 | 322 | 1,029 |
| 1939. | 1,616 | 167 | 18,860 | 623 | 959 | 2,479 | 211 | 3,932 | 83 | 859 | 643 |
| 1940 | 811 | 215 | 14,290 | ${ }^{23}$ | 1,241 | 3,438 | 218 | 2,721 | 67 | 1,114 | 451 |
| 1941 | 1,203 | 19 | 11,859 | 20 | 1,071 | 3,198 | 123 | 1,017 | 151 | 1,012 | 389 |
| 1942 | 705 | 19 | 4,749 | 7 | 22 | 379 | 126 | 140 | 17 | 78 | 27 |
| 1943 | 2,056 | 20 | 19,695 | ${ }^{23}$ | 15 | 165 | 92 | 79 | 24 | 2 | 12 |
| 1944 | 1,477 | 13 | 2,289 | 23 | 26 | 135 | 102 | 5 | 24 | 2 | 12 |
| 1945 | 1,963 | 26 | 18,895 | 23 | 6 | 10 | 76 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 26 |
| 1946 | - 579 | 85 | 9,962 | 28 | 29 | 370 | 123 | 85 | 3 | 7 | 78 |
| $1947^{25}$ | 783 | 81 | 3,748 | 29 | 24 | 679 | 166 | 48 | 24 | 8 | 59 |
| $1948{ }^{25}$ | 916 | 103 | 5,986 | 19 | 34 | 1,141 | 91 | 62 | 4 | 9 | 81 |

[^15]1928-30, at 0.60 pound per square yard; corduroys, 1930-48, at 0.36 pound per square yard; plushes and chenilles, 1930-48, at 0.75 pound per square yard; terry woven, at 0.44 pound per square yard.
${ }^{6}$ Cotton content estimated at 98 percent except corduroys at 97 percent, and terry woven at 100 percent.
${ }^{7}$ Includes manufactures, 1936-48.
8 Tracing cloth at 0.17 pound per square yard less 40 percent for noncotton content; filled or coated cloths, oilcloth except for floors, window hollands, waterproof cloth, converted to cotton content at 0.25 pound per square yard (weighted average of 0.5 pound per square yard less 50 percent noncotton content for filled or coated cloths, n.s.p.f. and window hollands; and 0.33 pound per square yard less 25 percent for noncotton content for waterproof cloth).
${ }^{9}$ Blankets at 1.7 pounds per unit, 1922-30, and as reported in pounds, $1931-48$; quilts and bedspreads at 1.505 pounds per unit ( 2.0 pounds per unit less 24.5 percent for rags, etc.).

| Hosiery ${ }^{14}$ (90) | Handkerchiefs ${ }^{16}$ <br> (97) | Small- <br> wares ${ }^{16}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Belts } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { belting }{ }^{17} \end{gathered}$ | Knit fabrics (100) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nets } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { netting }{ }^{18} \\ (93) \end{gathered}$ | Laces, machine made $^{19}$ (93) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fish } \\ \text { nets } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { nettings²0 } \\ (100) \end{gathered}$ | Floor coverings ${ }^{21}$ | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Total cotton content ${ }^{2}$ | Total estimated cotton equivalent ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1,000 } \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $1,000$ pounds | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | 1,000 <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1,101 | 351 | 202 | 281 | ${ }^{22} 3$ | 519 | 1,133 |  | 28 | 39,482 | 37,818 | 41,558 |
| 1,389 | 426 | 176 | 634 | 27 | 409 | 2,742 |  | 36 | 49,533 | 47,405 | 52,093 |
| 356 | 666 | 132 | 533 | 24 | 411 | 2,861 |  | 143 | 50,752 | 48,531 | 53,331 |
| 432 | 703 | 377 | 711 | 46 | 390 | 1,936 |  | 527 | 37, 122 | 35,635 | 39,159 |
| 385 | 532 | 611 | 696 | 71 | 413 | 1,340 |  | 780 | 26,285 | 25,370 | 27,879 |
| 381 | 577 | 308 | 586 | 69 | 499 | 1,225 |  | 1,085 | 25,635 | 24,741 | 27,188 |
| 549 | 606 | 153 | 492 | 71 | 645 | 1,138 |  | 908 | 24,130 | 23,262 | 25,563 |
| 716 | 523 | 201 | 578 | 114 | 693 | 1,304 |  | 888 | 25,114 | 24,197 | 26,590 |
| 495 | 345 | 160 | 425 | 91 | 436 | 934 |  | 874 | 19,151 | 18,463 | 20,289 |
| 504 | 144 | 83 | 402 | 18 | 609 | 1,380 |  | 1,306 | 17,633 | 16,965 | 18,643 |
| 429 | 103 | 30 | 338 | 59 | 640 | 1,256 | 162 | 1,702 | 15,791 | 15,221 | 16,726 |
| 408 | 141 | 56 | 293 | 47 | 699 | 1,113 | 172 | 2,045 | 17,492 | 16,854 | 18,521 |
| 415 | 216 | 79 | 277 | 10 | 649 | 630 | 338 | 2,088 | 17,286 | 16,685 | 18,335 |
| 679 | 530 | 64 | 448 | 23 | 731 | 760 | 344 | 3,806 | 26,469 | 25,536 | 28,062 |
| 2,105 | 822 | 81 | 676 | 92 | 773 | 674 | 449 | 8,348 | 45,747 | 44,067 | 48,425 |
| 1,501 | 519 | 121 | 787 | 194 | 677 | 656 | 846 | 10,379 | 58,736 | 56,596 | 62,193 |
| 649 | 312 | 45 | 294 | 56 | 382 | 628 | 499 | 6,172 | 29,203 | 28,179 | 30,966 |
| 966 | 449 | 60 | 457 | 55 | 648 | 1,165 | 775 | 8,595 | 43,602 | 42,060 | 46,220 |
| 1,224 | 564 | 32 | 490 | 53 | 433 | 584 | 656 | 3,806 | 32,408 | 31,210 | 34,297 |
| 593 | 268 | 7 | 535 | 37 | 313 | 99 | 433 | 669 | 23,016 | 22,114 | 24,301 |
| 28 | 94 | 5 | 394 | 19 | 168 | 18 | 26 | 51 | 7,072 | 6,792 | 7,464 |
| 8 | 119 | 1 | 178 | 4 | 36 | 7 | 13 | 29 | 22,531 | 21,529 | 23,658 |
| 14 | 154 | 3 | 96 | 3 | 99 | 17 | 9 | 88 | 4,544 | 4,408 | 4,844 |
| 16 | 236 | 2 | 218 | 21 | 93 | 22 | 28 | 174 | 21,833 | 20,870 | 22,934 |
| 19 | 285 | 2 | 294 | 94 | 205 | 143 | 4 | 2,137 | 14,532 | 13,976 | 15,358 |
| 45 | 189 | 1 | 173 | 72 | 179 | 168 | 26 | 390 | 6,868 | 6,611 | 7,265 |
| 19 | 260 | 1 | 152 | 82 | 245 | 594 | 88 | 1,886 | 11,773 | 11,350 | 12,473 |

${ }^{10}$ Cotton content for blankets, 97.5 percent, and for quilts and bedspreads, 97.0 percent.
${ }^{11}$ Estimated to average 0.36 pound per unit.
${ }^{12}$ Not terry woven. Converted at 0.20 pound per unit.
${ }^{13}$ Converted at 0.8 pound per dozen pairs.
${ }_{15}^{14}$ Converted at 0.91 pound per dozen pairs.
${ }^{15}$ Listimated, when not given in pounds, at 6.3 dozens per pound.
${ }^{16}$ Labels, lacings, wickings, loom harness, healds (allowing 10 percent for noncotton content), tubing (allowing 40 percent for noncotton content) and braids.
${ }^{17}$ Cotton content of following: Belts and belting of vegetable fiber (no noncotton content, including rope used as belting); belts and belting of vegetable fiber or vegetable fiber and rubber (less 10 percent for noncotton content); and belts and belting of vegetable fiber and rubber (allowing 50 percent for noncotton content). Weight partially estimated from value 1926 30 ; from yardage, 1922.
${ }^{18}$ Lace, machine-made nets and nettings. Includes veils and veilings, 1922-30. Estimated at $\$ 2.75$ per pound, 1922, 192630 ;at 16 square yards per pound, 1931-48.
${ }^{19}$ Estimated from yards, January-September, 1922; from value, 1926-30; and nonlever-machine-made estimated at same value per pound as lever-machine-made laces, 1930-48.
${ }^{20}$ Not reported until 1932.
${ }^{21}$ Cotton content for imitation Oriental rugs estimated at 3.1 pounds per square yard less 42 percent noncotton content; other floor coverings at 1.8 pounds per square yard less 90 percent for noncotton content.
${ }^{22}$ September-December only.
${ }^{28}$ Included with countable cotton cloth.
${ }^{24}$ Less than 500 pounds.
${ }^{25}$ Preliminary.
Based on data contained in reports of the United States Tariff Commission and in Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

Table 24.-Mill consumption of American and foreign cotton in the United States,1 1892-1948


[^16]500 -pound equivalent bales deducting 3 percent for tare. For years prior to 1906, total consumption in pounds was converted from bales of 478 pounds net. Linters were included prior to 1909.
${ }_{2}$ Not reported separately prior to 1906.
8 Years ending August 31, 1892-1913; years ending June 30, 1914-17.

Table 25.-Supplies of raw wool and similar fibers made available for mill consumption in the United States, 1892-1917 (scoured basis)

| Fiscal years ending June 30 | Apparel wool supplies ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carpet } \\ & \text { wool } \\ & \text { imports }{ }^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Total wool | Mohair, alpaca, etc., supplies ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Camel } \\ \text { hair } \\ \text { imports } \end{gathered}$ | Total wool and similar fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 | 165.3 | 56.2 | 221.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 225.5 |
| 1893. | 170.7 | 83.7 | 254.4 | . 9 | 3.3 | 258.6 |
| 1894. | 156.1 | 22.6 | 178.7 | . 5 | 1.3 | 180.5 |
| 1895. | 211.4 | 91.8 | 303.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 307.3 |
| 1896. | 200.9 | 62.8 | 263.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 266.6 |
| 1897. | 269.0 | 71.7 | 340.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 344.2 |
| 1898. | 125.5 | 30.9 | 156.4 | . 1 | . 8 | 157.3 |
| 1899 | 117.3 | 42.0 | 159.3 | . 8 | . 8 | 160.9 |
| 1900. | 130.6 | 63.4 | 194.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 196.1 |
| 1901. | 144.2 | 52.4 | 196.6 | . 5 | . 8 | 197.9 |
| 1902 | 164.0 | 63.5 | 227.5 | . 6 | . 5 | 228.6 |
| 1903. | 174.6 | 80.9 | 255.5 | . 9 | 1.4 | 257.8 |
| 1904. | 156.4 | 72.6 | 229.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 232.7 |
| 1905. | 182.9 | 75.8 | 258.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 262.5 |
| 1906 | 192.7 | 73.7 | 266.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 269.2 |
| 1907. | 190.9 | 62.0 | 252.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 256.2 |
| 1908. | 173.6 | 43.1 | 216.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 218.8 |
| 1908. | 206.8 | 60.0 | 266.8 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 270.9 |
| 1910 | 234.1 | 79.2 | 313.3 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 321.7 |
| 1911. | 192.1 | 63.7 | 255.8 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 265.3 |
| 1912 | 197.1 | 75.1 | 272.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 281.6 |
| 1913 | 188.5 | 64.1 | 252.6 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 262.2 |
| 1914. | 257.2 | 87.7 | 344.9 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 355.7 |
| 1915 | 273.5 | 44.0 | 317.5 | 8.8 | 1.3 | 327.6 |
| 1916. | 388.2 | 74.4 | 462.6 | 12.1 | 1.5 | 476.2 |
| 1917. | 312.4 | 46.7 | 359.1 | 12.6 | . 9 | 372.6 |

[^17]mated by use of carefully selected conversion factors.
${ }^{3}$ Imports for consumption only, 1892-1908. Imports for consumption plus domestic production during preceding calendar year, 1909-17. See table 28.

4 Imports for consumption. Scoured equivalent shown estimated at 75 percent of actual quantities reported in foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 26.-Mill consumption of raw wool and similar fibers in the United States, 1918-48 (scoured basis)

| Calendar year | Wool consumed ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Made available for consumption |  | Total wool and similar fibers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apparel class | Carpet class | Total | Mohair, alpaca, etc. ${ }^{2}$ | Camel hair imports ${ }^{3}$ |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1918. | 371.2 | 28.1 | 399.3 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 410.4 |
| 1919 | 283.1 | 46.0 | 329.1 | 11.4 | . 8 | 341.3 |
| 1920. | 264.3 | 49.9 | 314.2 | 10.3 | 2.0 | 326.5 |
| 1921. | 299.7 | 43.7 | 343.4 | 11.6 | . 5 | 355.5 |
| 1922 | 312.8 | 93.7 | 406.5 | 12.6 | 1 | 419.1 |
| 1923. | 311.3 | 111.1 | 422.4 | 11.2 | 4 | 433.6 |
| 1924 | 249.7 | 92.5 | 342.2 | 11.2 | 4 | 353.4 |
| 1925 | 251.7 | 98.2 | 349.9 | 11.0 | 4 | 360.9 |
| 1926. | 254.7 | 88.0 | 342.7 | 16.9 | 4 | 359.6 |
| 1927 | 258.7 | 95.4 | 354.1 | 15.3 | 4 | 369.4 |
| 1928. | 232.4 | 100.8 | 333.2 | 15.9 | 4 | 349.1 |
| 1929. | 253.2 | 114.9 | 368.1 | 17.0 | 4 | 385.1 |
| 1930. | 200.7 | 62.5 | 263.2 | 16.1 | 4 | 279.3 |
| 1931. | 237.7 | 73.3 | 311.0 | 16.4 | . 1 | 327.5 |
| 1932. | 188.5 | 41.6 | 230.1 | 14.3 | . 1 | 244.5 |
| 1933. | 245.5 | 71.6 | 317.1 | 14.5 | . 1 | 331.7 |
| 1934. | 167.6 | 62.1 | 229.7 | 14.2 | 5 | 243.9 |
| 1935. | 319.0 | 98.5 | 417.5 | 14.8 | 4 | 432.7 |
| 1936 | 299.8 | 106.3 | 406.1 | 16.4 | . 5 | 423.0 |
| 1937. | 274.2 | 106.6 | 380.8 | 16.7 | . 3 | 397.8 |
| 1938. | 219.6 | 64.9 | 284.5 | 15.3 | 5 | 299.8 |
| 1939. | 293.1 | 103.4 | 396.5 | 17.9 | . 2 | 414.6 |
| 1940 | 310.0 | 97.8 | 407.8 | 19.9 | . 3 | 428.0 |
| 1941 | 515.7 | 132.3 | 648.0 | 22.5 | . 6 | 671.1 |
| 1942. | 571.5 | 43.9 | 615.4 | 21.7 | . 1 | 637.2 |
| 1943. | 603.2 | 32.9 | 636.1 | 22.4 | . 1 | 658.6 |
| 1944. | 577.0 | 45.8 | 622.8 | 28.4 | . 1 | 651.3 |
| 1945 | 589.2 | 55.9 | 645.1 | 23.8 | . 5 | 669.4 |
| 1946. | 609.6 | 127.9 | 737.5 | 21.3 | . 9 | 759.7 |
| $1947{ }^{6}$ | 525.9 | 172.3 | 698.2 | 17.8 | . 4 | 716.4 |
| $1948{ }^{6}$. | 485.2 | 207.9 | 693.1 | 16.7 | . 2 | 710.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Compiled from raw wool consumption reports of the Bureau of the Census.
${ }^{2}$ Domestic production of mohair plus imports for consumption of mohair, alpaca, etc. See table 28.
${ }^{8}$ Imports for consumption. Scoured equivalent shown estimated at 75 percent of quantities given in foreign commerce
statistics of the United States prior to 1930. Reported "clean content," since then.
${ }^{4}$ Not reported separately, 1922-30.
${ }^{5}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.
${ }^{6}$ Preliminary.

Table 27.-Supplies of raw apparel wool made available for mill consumption in the United States, 1892-1917 (scoured basis)

| Fiscal years ended June 30 | Domestic production ${ }^{1}$ | Imports for consumption ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic exports ${ }^{3}$ | Available for consumption ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 | 139.3 | 26.1 | 0.1 | 165.3 |
| 1893 | 145.3 151.1 | 25.4 5.2 | . 2 | 170.7 |
| 1895 | 140.3 | 72.9 | 1.8 | 211.4 |
| 1896 | 125.7 | 78.2 | 3.0 | 200.9 |
| 1897 | 115.3 | 155.9 | 2.2 | 269.0 |
| 1898 | 111.4 | 14.2 | . 1 | 125.5 |
| 1899 | 111.7 | 6.3 | . 7 | 117.3 |
| 1900. | 114.0 | 17.5 | . 9 | 130.6 |
| 1901. | 118.2 | 26.1 | . 1 | 144.2 |
| 1902 | 126.8 | 37.3 | . 1 | 164.0 |
| 1903 | 137.9 | 36.9 | . 2 | 174.6 |
| 1904. | 124.4 | 32.1 | 1 | 156.4 |
| 1905. | 123.9 | 59.1 | . 1 | 182.9 |
| 1906 | 126.5 | 66.3 | . 1 | 192.7 |
| 1907 | 129.4 | 61.6 | . 1 | 190.9 |
| 1908. | 130.4 | 43.3 | . 1 | 173.6 |
| 1909 | 135.4 | 71.4 | 5 . 1 | 206.8 |
| 1910 | 150.0 | 84.1 | 5 | 234.1 |
| 1911. | 151.5 | 40.6 |  | 192.1 |
| 1912 | 149.3 | 47.8 |  | 197.1 |
| 1913 | 143.4 | 45.1 | 5 | 188.5 |
| 1914.. | 137.7 | 119.6 | . 1 | 257.2 |
| 1915. | 133.2 | 144.0 | 3.7 | 273.5 |
| 1916 | 127.7 | 262.5 | 2.0 | 388.2 |
| 1917 | 130.6 | 182.8 | 1.0 | 312.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Domestic production during next previous calendar year. Since the great bulk of wool does not become available to mills until after July 1, these figures also are representative of designated fiscal years. Figures given for 1892-1909 are estimates from the Annual Wool Review of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers for 1917. Figures for 1910-39 are greasy hasis weight figures of the Department of Agriculture for both shorn and pulled wools multiplied by average scoured yield percentages computed annually by the National Association of Wool Manufacturers.
${ }^{2}$ Based on foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Total of reported weight of scoured wools imported plus estimated scoured equivalent weight of wools imported in the grease, on the skin, etc. The latter was estimated by use of carefully selected conversion factors.
${ }^{3}$ Based on foreign commerce statistics of the United States. Reported weight multiplied by average scoured yield per pound of domestic production during preceding calendar year assuming exported wools to be in the grease.
${ }^{4}$ Domestic production plus imports for consumption minus domestic exports.
${ }^{5}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.

Table 28.-Supplies of raw mohair, alpaca, etc., made available for mill consumption in the United States, 1892-1948 (scoured basis)

| Year | Domestic production mohair ${ }^{12}$ | Imports for consumption ${ }^{3}$ | Total ${ }^{4}$ | Calendar year | Domestic production mohair ${ }^{2}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Imports } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { consumptions } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FISCAL FEAR } \\ & \text { ENDING JUNE } 30 \end{aligned}$ | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 |  | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1920 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 10.3 |
| 1893 |  | . 9 | . 9 | 1921 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 11.6 |
| 1894 |  | . 5 | . 5 | 1922 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 12.6 |
|  |  |  |  | 1923 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 11.2 |
| 1895 |  | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1924 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 11.2 |
| 1896. |  | 1.5 | 1.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 1897 |  | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1925 | 9.3 | 1.7 | 11.0 |
| 1898. |  | . 1 | . 1 | 1926.---- | 10.6 | 6.3 | 16.8 |
| 1899 |  | . 8 | . 8 | 1927------ | 11.6 | 3.7 | 15.3 |
| 1900 |  | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1928 | 13.2 13.9 | 2.7 3.1 | 15.8 17.0 |
| 1901 |  | . 5 | . 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 |  | . 6 | . 6 | 1930 | 14.6 | 1.5 | 16.1 |
| 1903 |  | . 9 | . 9 | 1931. | 16.1 | . 3 | 16.4 |
| 1904. |  | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1932- | 14.1 | . 2 | 14.3 |
|  |  |  |  | 1933 | 13.7 | . 8 | 14.5 |
| 1905 |  | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1934 | 13.4 | . 8 | 14.2 |
| 1906 |  | 1.0 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1907. |  | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1935. | 13.0 | 1.8 | 14.8 |
| 1908 |  | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1936 | 13.4 | 3.0 | 16.4 |
| 1909 |  | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1937 | 13.7 | 3.0 | 16.7 |
| 1910 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 1938-..-- | 14.0 15.6 | 1.3 2.3 | 15.3 17.8 |
| 1911 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 6.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 1912 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 1940 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 19.9 |
| 1913 | 5.3 | . 9 | 6.2 | 1941 | 18.1 | 4.4 | 22.5 |
| 1914------------ | 5.4 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1942 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 21.7 |
|  |  |  |  | 1943 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 22.4 |
| 1915 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 8.8 | 1944 | 17.0 | 11.4 | 28.4 |
| 1916---------- | 5.4 | 6.7 | 12.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1917. | 5.9 | 6.7 | 12.6 | 1945 | 18.3 | 5.5 | 23.8 |
|  |  |  |  | 1946 | 16.0 | 5.3 | 21.3 |
| calendar year |  |  |  | 19475 | 15.3 | 2.5 | 17.8 |
| calmbar year |  |  |  | 19485-.----- | 13.8 | 2.9 | 16.7 |
| 1918.- | 6.4 | 3.7 | 10.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1919....- | 7.0 | 4.4 | 11.4 |  |  |  |  |

[^18]alpaca, Angora rabbit, and other like animals. Based on foreign commerce statistics of the United States. Scoured equivalents shown estimated by use of carefully selected conversion factors.
${ }^{4}$ Imports for consumption only prior to 1910.
${ }^{5}$ Preliminary.

Table 29.-Approximate quantities of wool and similar fibers made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1892-1948 (scoured basis)

| Year | Supply raw wool and similar fibers ${ }^{1}$ | Imports wool manufactures ${ }^{2}$ | Total made available ${ }^{3}$ | Calendar year | Consumption wool and similar fibers ${ }^{3}$ | Imports wool manufactures ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exports } \\ & \text { wool } \\ & \text { manufac- } \\ & \text { tures } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { made } \\ \text { available } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FISCAL YEAR } \\ & \text { ENDING } \\ & \text { JUNE } 30 \end{aligned}$ | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892........- | 225.5 | 37.0 | 262.5 | 1920. | 326.5 | 25.1 |  | 351.6 |
| 1893--7.-...- | 258.6 | 40.7 | 299.3 | 1921 | 355.5 | 45.4 |  | 400.9 |
| 1894. | 180.5 | 20.8 | 201.3 | 1922 | 419.1 | 43.1 | 3.9 | 458.3 |
|  |  |  |  | 1923. | 433.6 | 50.9 | 3.9 | 480.6 |
| 1895....-.-- | 307.3 | 42.4 | 349.7 | 1924 | 353.4 | 47.5 | 3.5 | 397.4 |
| 1896.-.-...- | 266.6 | 55.2 | 321.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1897....... | 344.2 | 72.7 | 416.9 | 1925--- | 360.9 | 43.0 | 2.7 | 401.2 |
| 1898....... | 157.3 | 15.0 | 172.3 | 1926 | 359.6 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 397.1 |
| 1899-......-- | 160.9 | 15.2 | 176.1 | 1927. | 369.4 | 47.6 | 2.9 | 414.1 |
|  | 196.1 | 15.9 | 212.0 | 1928 | 349.1 | 46.3 44.8 | 3.2 3.3 | 392.2 426.6 |
| 1901---------- | 197.9 | 15.3 | 213.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 228.6 | 17.8 | 246.4 | 1930 | 279.3 | 28.8 | 2.5 | 305.6 |
| 1903 | 257.8 | 20.5 | 278.3 | 1931 | 327.5 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 343.9 |
| 1904 | 232.7 | 18.7 | 251.4 | 1932 | 244.5 | 13.5 | . 8 | 257.2 |
|  |  |  |  | 1933. | 331.7 | 16.8 | 1.1 | 347.4 |
| 1905.-.-...- | 262.5 | 19.0 | 281.5 | 1934 | 243.9 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 255.1 |
| 1906.....-.-- | 269.2 | 23.3 | 292.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1907. | 256.2 | 22.0 | 278.2 | 1935. | 432.7 | 20.2 | 1.4 | 451.5 |
| 1908 | 218.8 | 18.6 | 237.4 | 1936 | 423.0 | 32.1 | 1.6 | 453.5 |
| 1909... | 270.9 | 18.2 | 289.1 | 1937 | 397.8 | 29.3 | 2.0 | 425.1 |
|  |  |  |  | 1938 | 299.8 | 15.9 | 2.6 | 313.1 |
| 1910. | 321.7 | 23.1 | 344.8 | 1939 | 414.6 | 29.4 | 2.3 | 441.7 |
| 1911. | 265.3 | 17.9 | 283.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1912 | 281.6 | 13.3 | 294.9 | 1940. | 428.0 | 25.2 | 9.9 | 443.3 |
| 1913. | 262.2 | 13.1 | 275.3 | 1941 | 671.1 | 26.3 | 5.4 | 692.0 |
| 1914 | 355.7 | 36.1 | 391.8 | 1942 | 637.2 | 22.4 | 14.1 | 645.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 1943 | 658.6 | 13.0 | 41.9 | 629.7 |
| 1915... | 327.6 | 35.5 | 363.1 | 1944 | 651.3 | 17.2 | 68.3 | 600.2 |
| 1916........- | 476.2 | 19.2 | 495.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1917.----..-- | 372.6 | 17.2 | 389.8 | 1945 | 669.4 | 22.9 | 50.1 | 642.2 |
|  |  |  |  | 1946 | 759.7 | 25.8 | 50.4 | 735.1 |
| calendar |  |  |  | 19478 | 716.4 | 22.0 | 36.5 | 701.9 |
| year | 4 | 5 |  | 19488 | 710.0 | 49.1 | 17.9 | 741.2 |
| 1918. | 410.4 | 11.2 | 421.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1919.-.....- | 341.3 | 9.4 | 350.7 |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Made available for domestic consumption. See table 25.
${ }^{2}$ See table 30.
${ }^{8}$ Sum of supply of raw wool and similar fibers plus imports of wool manufactures. Exports of wool manufactures are not deducted because of lack of data. They were of little importance as compared with imports except during 1915-20 when they were roughly estimated to have totaled as much as 25 million pounds during one year (1916).
${ }^{4}$ Total wool consumption plus quantities of raw mohair, camel's hair, etc., made available for consumption. From
table 26.
${ }^{5}$ See tables 30 and 31.
${ }^{8}$ Not available for years before 1922. See table 32.
${ }^{7}$ Sum of consumption of raw wool and similar fibers plus imports for consumption of wool manufactures (1920-21); and for ultimate consumers, consumption of raw wool plus imports for consumption and minus domestic exports of wool manufactures (1922-48).

8 Preliminary.

TABLE 30.-Imports for consumption of manufactures of wool, mohair, alpaca, etc., into the United States, 1892-1922

| Year ${ }^{1}$ | Noils,carbonized,uncarbon-ized | Wastes ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tops and } \\ \text { advanced } \\ \text { wools } \end{gathered}$ | Yarns | Fabrics, woolens and worsted | Pile | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wool } \\ & \text { blankets } \end{aligned}$ | Knitted articles $\underset{\text { and }}{\text { abrics }}$ | Wearing apparel not knit crocheted | Carpets and rugs |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Felts } \\ & \text { not } \\ & \text { wove } \end{aligned}$ | Total ${ }^{7}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reported yardage | Estimated weight ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pounds } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { sq. ft. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1892 | 11 | 159 |  | 1,192 | 30,742 | 248 | 9 | 833 | 912 | 628 | 2,824 | 39 | 36,969 |
| 1893 | 41 | 94 |  | 1,202 | 34,318 | 140 | 10 | 1,004 | 761 | 687 | 3,094 | 44 | 40, 708 |
| 1894 | 45 | 11 |  | 530 | 17,084 | 54 |  | 688 | 518 | 412 | 1,855 | 19 | 20,811 |
| 1895 | 1,110 | 4,717 |  | 2,574 | 29,221 | 114 | 24 | 822 | 8649 | 667 | 3,001 | 148 | 42,380 |
| 1896 | 1,248 | 6,222 | 1,147 | 1,996 | 37,390 | 119 | 160 | ${ }_{8}^{8} 2,533$ | ${ }^{8} 1,130$ | 8894 | 3,123 | 112 | 55,180 |
| 1897 | 7,935 | 9,080 | 5,663 | 1,994 | 39,580 | 73 | 120 | - 3 3,269 | ${ }_{8}^{81,068}$ | $8 \quad 847$ | 3,812 | 124 | 72,718 |
| 1898 | $\begin{array}{r}479 \\ 132 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 435 35 | 847 4 4 |  | 10,007 10,748 | 13 16 | 21 19 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ \hline \\ \hline 068 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8 | ${ }_{662}^{489}$ | 2,199 2,979 | 32 38 | 14,980 15,154 |
| 1899 | 132 | 35 | 4 | 303 | 10,748 | 16 | 19 | 508 | 372 | 662 | 2,979 | 38 | 15,154 |
| 1900 | 144 | 14 |  | 173 | 10,962 | 15 | 31 | 417 | 427 | 821 | 3,693 | 46 | 15,923 |
| 1901 | 218 | 217 | 1 | 268 | 9,833 | 19 | 34 | 434 | 410 | 856 | 3,851 | 50 |  |
| 1902 | 98 | 131 |  | 382 | ${ }^{11,771}$ | 4 | $\stackrel{25}{ }$ | 563 | 461 | 956 | 4,301 | 68 | 17,805 |
| 1903 | 91 80 | 177 70 |  | 335 167 | 13,478 13,436 | 4 4 | ${ }_{22}^{28}$ | 801 508 | 593 488 | 1,087 | 4,890 3,820 | 87 73 | 20,484 18,671 |
| 1904 | 80 | 70 | 3 | 167 | 13,436 |  |  |  | 488 | 849 | 3,820 | 73 | 18,671 |
| 1905 | 90 | 112 | 2 | 188 | 13,932 | 11 | 20 | 421 | 440 | 814 | 3,665 | 78 | 18,959 |
| 1906 | 393 | 460 | 1 | 212 | 16,227 | 5 | ${ }_{30}^{26}$ | 482 | 496 | 1,092 | 4,912 | 94 | 23,308 |
| 1907 | 444 | 153 |  | 164 | 15,338 | 19 | 30 | 461 | 506 | 1,076 | 4,843 | 91 | 22,050 |
| 1908 | 167 | 70 | $\bigcirc$ | 194 | 13,935 | 53 | 22 | 292 | 513 | 747 | 3,363 | 41 | 18,650 |
| 1909 | 128 | 90 | 2 | 299 | 12,370 | 37 | 21 | 327 | 424 | 988 | 4,446 | 84 | 18,228 |
| 1910 | 122 | 93 | 2 | 360 | 16,309 | 18 | 37 | 321 | 574 | 1,143 | 5,144 | 90 | 23,070 |
| 1911 | 171 | 38 | $\bigcirc$ | 178 | 11, 843 | 13 | 42 | 287 | 654 | 1,012 | ${ }^{4}, 552$ | 78 | 17, 856 |
| 1912 | 232 | 44 |  | 61 | 7,875 |  | $\stackrel{42}{42}$ | $\begin{array}{r}302 \\ 373 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 681 |  | 3,986 | 91 | 13,322 |
| 1914 | 183 1,197 | 1, $\begin{array}{r}52 \\ \hline 86\end{array}$ | 3,289 ${ }^{1}$ | 200 3,339 | 7,296 19,755 | 13 250 | 43 80 | $10 \quad 373$ <br> $\quad 398$ | [ $\quad 558$ <br> $10 \quad 596$ <br> 0 | 1,189 951 | 4,279 5,349 | 100 89 | 13,098 36,128 |
| 1915 |  | 1,175 | 3,495 | 3,299 | 20,126 | 175 | 122 | 10401 | $10 \quad 479$ | 1,080 | 4,859 | 83 | 35,503 |
| 1916 | 2,262 | 1,934 | 1,486 | 443 | 9,993 | 109 | 30 | ${ }^{10} 160$ | ${ }^{10} 303$ | 775 | 3,485 | 20 | 19,225 |
| 1917 | 2,092 | 881 | 136 | 537 | 8,260 | 52 | 244 | $\begin{array}{ll}10 & 219\end{array}$ | ${ }^{10} 10373$ | 981 | 4,417 | 22 | 17,233 |
| 1918 | 233 | 160 | 78 | 846 | 2,966 | 11 | 2,328 | ${ }^{10} 11,694$ | ${ }_{10}^{10} 1,285$ | 351 | 1,580 | 17 | 11,198 |
| 1919 | 2,318 | 521 | 733 | 377 | 2,710 | 7 | 20 | ${ }^{10} 207$ | ${ }^{10} \quad 369$ | 474 | 2,134 | 11 | 9,407 |
|  |  |  | 1,063 | 3,407 | 7,028 | 34 | 76 | 10972 | ${ }^{10} 1,328$ | 1,451 | 6,529 | 123 | 25,081 |
| 1921 | 4,846 | 2,367 | 15,390 | 5,135 | 8,416 | 45 | 45 | ${ }^{10} 110.082$ | ${ }^{10} 10849$ | 1,600 | 7,199 | 28 | 45,402 |
| 1922 | 4,648 | 10,929 | 2,325 | 4,432 | 8,615 | 122 | 67 | ${ }^{10} 1,764$ | ${ }^{10} 1,031$ | 2,019 | 9,086 | 47 | 43,066 |

1 Fiscal years ending June 30, 1892-1917, calendar years, 1918-22.
${ }^{2}$ Not including wool rags, mungo, and flocks.
${ }^{3}$ Not recorded separately prior to 1896.
4 Includes estimated weight of fabrics weighing not over 4 oz . per square yard for years 1892-1914.
${ }^{5}$ Blankets not over 3 yards in length July 1, 1895, to December 31, 1913. Blankets of all lengths during other years.

6 Estimated at 4.5 pounds per square yard.
7 Includes only items shown. Does not include manufactures of pile fabrics, small wares, laces, embroideries, and other items not shown.

8 Partially estimated from value.
9 Less than 500 pounds.
0 Partially estimated from number of units and from value.
Compiled from publications of the United States Tariff Commission

TAble 31.—Imports for consumption of manufactures of wool, mohair, alpaca, etc., into the United States, 192S-48

| Calendar year | Noils, carbonized, uncarbonized | Wastes ${ }^{1}$ | Tops and other wool advanced | Yarns | Woven fabrics, worsteds, woolens ${ }^{2}$ | Pile fabrics and manufactures | Blanketing, blankets, robes, etc. | Hose and half hose | Gloves and mittens | Other knit wearing appare | Hats and hat bodies of wool felt | Other wearing apparel not knit or crocheted | Carpets, rugs and mats |  | Other ${ }^{4}$ | Total ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reported yardage | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { weight }^{3} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | $1,000$ pounds | $1,000$ pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { sq. ft. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1923 | 8,575 | 6,812 | 3,980 | 5,617 | 10,766 | 348 | 244 | 1,054 | 257 | 334 | 6 | ${ }^{6} 1,001$ | 23,531 | 11,765 | 181 | 50,934 |
| 1924 | 10,885 | 6,251 | 781 | 3,121 | 11,350 | 153 | 225 | 486 | 178 | 341 | 6 | ${ }^{61,452}$ | 24,402 | 12,201 | 116 | 47,540 |
| 1925 | 7,828 | 5,189 | 335 | 1,229 | 10,649 | 164 | 296 | 1,042 | 201 | 256 | 6 | ${ }^{6} 2.681$ | 26,105 | 13,053 | 106 | 43,029 |
| 1926 |  | 4,054 | 185 | - 843 | 10,468 | 297 | 577 | ${ }^{7} \quad 731$ | 7170 | 296 | 6 | 63,935 | 27, 894 | 13,947 | 104 | 40,270 |
| 1927 | 8,336 | 4,750 | 249 | 339 | 11,073 | 412 | 836 | $7 \begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 7\end{aligned}$ | 172 | 457 | 1,422 | 3,833 | 29,784 | 14,892 | 97 | 47,582 |
| 1928 | 8,816 | 4,629 | 113 | 212 | 9,553 | 321 | 861 | $7{ }^{7} \quad 634$ | 140 | 498 | 4,874 | 1,311 | 28,531 | 14,266 | 56 | 46,284 |
| 1929 | 6,831 | 3,143 | 708 | 247 | 9,872 | 408 | 831 | $7 \quad 517$ | ${ }^{7} 100$ | 507 | 6,521 | 894 | 28,267 | 14,134 | 44 | 44,757 |
| 1930 | 3,747 | 2,599 | 379 | 252 | 4,987 | 192 | 543 | $7 \quad 440$ | 777 | 670 | 4,319 | 522 | 19,945 | 9.972 | 57 | 28,756 |
| 1931 | 2,151 | 2,707 | 30 | 154 | 2,636 | 8126 | 261 | 409 | 94 | 897 | 2,453 | 310 | 15,123 | 7,562 | 58 | 17,878 |
| 1932 | 1,807 | 152 | 8 | 197 | 1,882 | 13 | 125 | 275 | 48 | 770 | 1,892 | 250 | 812,142 | 6,071 | 42 | 13,532 |
| 1933 | 2,449 | 1,293 | 97 | 344 | ${ }^{8} 2,774$ | 13 | 163 | 314 | 48 | 780 | 1,632 | 327 | 13,139 | 6,569 | 28 | 16, 831 |
| 1934 | 1,287 | 811 | 101 | 294 | 2,472 | 11 | 122 | 199 | 68 | 410 | 1,759 | 321 | 9,475 | 4,737 | 30 | 12,622 |
| 1935 | 4,092 | 1,476 | 110 | 441 | 3,129 | 15 | 229 | 270 | 515 | 435 | 2,137 | 532 | 13,633 | 6,817 | 30 | 20,228 |
| 1936 | 9,759 | 4,112 | 366 | 539 | 4,482 | 41 | 738 | 408 | 539 | 502 | 2,742 | 785 | 14,034 | 7,017 | 56 | 32,086 |
| 1937 | 6,671 | 3,051 | 247 | 342 | 5,603 | 112 | 1,028 | 465 | 416 | 468 | 2,308 | 869 | 15,374 | 7,687 | 70 | 29,337 |
| 1938 | 2,279 6,022 | 730 3,904 | 58 114 | 455 652 | 3,400 6,626 | 454 258 | 472 468 | 357 414 | 168 324 | 279 299 | 2,083 1,006 | 363 466 | 9,680 17,510 | 4,840 8,755 | 42 | 15,980 29,371 |
| 1939 | 6,022 | 3,904 | 114 | 652 | 6,626 | 258 | 468 | 414 | 324 | 299 | 1,006 | 466 | 17,510 | 8,755 | 63 | 29,371 |
| 1940 | 5,188 | 2,066 | 35 | 604 | 5,448 | 58 | 237 | 394 | 440 | 223 | 327 | 285 | 19,839 | 9,920 | 28 | 25,253 |
| 1941 | 7,035 | 3,720 | 158 | 523 | 5,236 | 25 | 227 | 392 | 404 | 193 | 280 | 230 | 15,699 | 7,849 | 53 | 26,325 |
| 1942 | 4,540 | 4,805 | 134 | 650 | 6,391 | 19 | 393 | 414 | 31 | 122 | 35 | 332 | 9,079 | 4,539 | 11 | 22,416 |
| 1943 | 3,764 | 3,480 | 224 | 795 | 2,497 | 13 | 764 | 205 | 6 | 135 | 20 | 391 | 1,379 | 690 | 27 | 13,011 |
| 1944 | 4,932 | 4,439 | 223 | 299 | 1,071 | 1 | 314 | 33 | 19 | 107 | 14 | 427 | 10,535 | 5,268 | 6 | 17,153 |
| 1945 | 3,325 | 4,248 | 801 | 73 | 1,522 | 1 | 164 | 33 | 65 | 100 | 14 | 1,096 | 22,878 | 11,439 | 9 | 22,890 |
| 1946 | 4,603 | 6,034 | 111 | 933 | 2,195 | 4 | 121 | 406 | 44 | 197 | 10 | , 368 | 21,502 | 10,751 | 39 | 25,806 |
| 19479---- | 5,915 | 2,556 | 377 | 456 | 2,894 | 5 | 228 | 614 | 18 | 294 | 2 | 1,137 | 14,920 | 7,460 | 26 | 21,982 |
| 19489...- | 17,049 | 4,253 | 4,018 | 1,257 | 4,708 | 4 | 325 | 577 | 51 | 415 | 2 | 2,085 | 28,582 | 14,291 | 18 | 49,053 |

[^19]Table 32.-Domestic exports of wool manufactures ${ }^{1}$ from the United States, 1922-482


[^20]${ }^{7}$ Does not include knit goods (except bathing suits 1927-48) nor other manufactures not listed. The items listed compose roughly 83 percent of the total exports of wool manufactures during 1943-48.

8 No data prior to 1927 .
${ }^{8}$ N Separate data prior to 1941 not available, but it is believed that quantities were small.
${ }^{10}$ Preliminary.
Compiled from Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and from preliminary foreign commerce data of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Com-
merce.

Table 33.-Imports for consumption of raw and manufactured sill into the United States, 1892-1917

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fiscal year ending June 30 |  |  |  |

[^21]consumers. No allowance has been made for imports of silk manufactures not mentioned in footnote 3, nor for exports of silk manufactures which were small as compared with imports until the World War I period.

Based on data appearing in publications of the United States Tariff Commission.

Table 34.-Imports for consumption of raw and manufactured silk, exports of sill manufactures, and approximate quantilies of silk made available for ullimate consumers in the United Stales, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Imports for consumption |  |  |  | Exports, silk manufactures ${ }^{4}$ | Available for ultimate consumers ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Raw silk ${ }^{1}$ | Silk waste ${ }^{2}$ | Total raw and waste silk | Silk manufactures ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1918 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 48.7 | 5.4 |  | 54.1 |
| 1919. | 44.9 | 10.6 | 55.5 | 7.4 |  | 62.9 |
| 1920 | 30.1 | 9.6 | 39.7 | 7.5 |  | 47.2 |
| 1921 | 45.4 | 7.0 | 52.4 | 7.9 |  | 60.3 |
| 1922 | 50.7 | 7.8 | 58.5 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 62.4 |
| 1923 | 49.5 | 12.5 | 62.0 | 5.4 | . 8 | 66.6 |
| 1924 | 51.3 | 9.3 | 60.6 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 64.3 |
| 1925 | 63.8 | 13.0 | 76.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 80.4 |
| 1926 | 66.4 | 11.2 | 77.6 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 81.4 |
| 1927 | 74.0 | 12.3 | 86.3 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 90.9 |
| 1928. | 75.5 | 12.8 | 88.3 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 92.7 |
| 1929 | 87.1 | 10.9 | 98.0 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 102.1 |
| 1930. | 73.7 | 8.3 | 82.0 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 84.0 |
| 1931 | 83.9 | 5.6 | 89.5 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 92.4 |
| 1932 | 74.1 | 3.5 | 77.6 | 1.9 | . 7 | 78.8 |
| 1933 | 67.2 | 5.8 | 73.0 | 2.1 | . 8 | 74.3 |
| 1934 | 56.4 | 4.1 | 60.5 | 2.0 | . 7 | 61.8 |
| 1935 | 67.7 | 4.7 | 72.4 | 2.4 | . 8 | 74.0 |
| 1936 | 60.4 | 7.2 | 67.6 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 69.2 |
| 1937 | 57.8 | 6.4 | 64.2 | 3.2 | . 9 | 66.5 |
| 1938. | 55.2 | 1.9 | 57.1 | 2.5 | . 9 | 58.7 |
| 1939 | 51.6 | 3.7 | 55.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 56.0 |
| 1940 | 44.9 | 2.7 | 47.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 47.7 |
| 1941 | 23.1 | 2.4 | 25.5 | . 8 | . 9 | 25.4 |
| 1942 | 6 | . 2 | . 2 | . 1 | . 2 | . 1 |
| 1943 | ${ }^{6}$ | 6 | 6 | . 1 | 6 | . 1 |
| 1944.- | 6 | 6 | 8 | . 1 | 6 | . 1 |
| 1945 | . 1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | . 1 | 6 | 1.9 |
| 1946 | 13.4 | 2.2 | 15.6 | . 6 | . 1 | 16.1 |
| $1947{ }^{7}$ | 2.5 | . 7 | 3.2 | 1.8 | . 6 | 4.4 |
| 19487 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 3.2 | . 1 | 10.5 |

1 Including wild and tussah silk.
${ }^{2}$ Includes cocoons and noils not exceeding 2 inches in length.
${ }^{3}$ Includes partially manufactured silk, yarn, fabrics, pile fabric, knit hosiery, gloves, underwear, handkerchiefs, laces, thrown silk, sewing silk, but not such items as dresses, smallware. During 1923-25, when quantitative data on all silk imports were collected, items included comprised roughly 72 percent of total imports of silk manufactures. See table 36 .
${ }^{4}$ Domestic exports, includes tram, organzine, hard twists and spun silk, sewing and crochet silks, fabrics, ribbons, and hosiery. Does not include silk underwear and dresses. Items
shown have averaged about 85 percent of total exports of silk manufactures during the last 12 years. See table 37.
${ }_{5}^{5}$ Imports for consumption of raw and waste silk, and certain silk manufactures, minus domestic exports of certain silk manufactures.
${ }^{6}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.
7 Preliminary.
Based on data contained in publications of the United States Tariff Commission and in Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

Table 35.-Imports for consumption of silk manufactures into the United States 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Partially manufactured silk | Spun silk yarn ${ }^{1}$ | Woven fabrics ${ }^{2}$ | $\underset{\text { fabrics }^{\text {P }}}{\text { Pile }}$ | Sewing silk, twist, floss ${ }^{4}$ | Thrown silk | Total ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds | 1,000 pounds |
| 1892 | 6 | 490 | 72,800 | 7900 | 11 | 14 | 4,215 |
| 1893 | 6 | 759 | 73,400 | ${ }^{7} 1,200$ | 17 | 15 | 5,391 |
| 1894 |  | 437 | ${ }^{7} 2,800$ | 7800 | 5 | 4 | 4,046 |
| 1895. | 9 | 844 | 72,800 | ${ }^{81,104}$ | 84 | 91 | 4,932 |
| 1896. | 17 | 783 | 72,000 | 1,130 | 62 | 152 | 4,144 |
| 1897. | 5 | 801 | 72,100 | 1,025 | 33 | 5 | 3,969 |
| 1898 | 6 | 963 | 83,984 | 402 | 7 | 19 | 5,375 |
| 1899 |  | 1,704 | 5,277 | 485 | 5 | 10 | 7,481 |
| 1800. | 1 | 2,337 | 5,184 | 706 | 17 | 14 | 8,258 |
| 1901 | 6 | 1,652 | 4,118 | 878 | 12 | 11 | 6,671 |
| 1902 | 6 | 2,003 | 4,415 | 952 | 84 | 11 | 7,465 |
| 1903. | 6 | 1,924 | 4,919 | 953 | 302 | 16 | 8,114 |
| 1804. | 4 | 2,053 | 3,603 | 515 | 468 | 10 | 6,653 |
| 1905. | 10 | 2,306 | 3,397 | 401 | 516 | 10 | 6,640 |
| 1906. | 1 | 2,253 | 3,214 | 450 | 608 | 19 | 6,545 |
| 1907 |  | 2,546 | 2,949 | 736 | 385 | 25 | 6,641 |
| 1908. |  | 2,066 | 2,198 | 513 | 182 | 39 | 4,998 |
| 1909 |  | 2,306 | 2,829 | 380 | 149 | 14 | 5,678 |
| 1910 | 16 | 3,160 | 2,480 | 664 | 44 | 20 | 6,384 |
| 1911. |  | 3,236 | 1,956 | 566 | 1 | 9 | 5,768 |
| 1912 | 1 | 3,260 | 1,463 | 609 | 1 | 4 | 5,338 |
| 1913. | 1 | 3,417 | 1,502 | 865 | 1 | 16 | 5,802 |
| 1914 |  | 3,054 | 2,469 | 81,135 | 3 | 64 | 6,725 |
| 1915 |  | 2,026 | 1,972 | ${ }^{8} 1,016$ | 1 | 95 | 5,110 |
| 1916 | 1 | 3,412 | 2,669 | 8854 | 1 | 55 | 6,992 |
| 1917. |  | 3,580 | 2,982 | 475 | 2 | 125 | 7,164 |

${ }^{1}$ Does not include small quantities of yarns, ", "on which the ordinary duty did not amount to 50 percent," during years 1898-1907.
2 3road silks, not including pile fabrics nor bolting cloths for milling purposes. Does not include small quantities of broad silks weighing not. more than one-third ounce per square yard and on which the duty was less than 50 percent.
${ }^{3}$ Not inciuding hatters' plush.
${ }^{4}$ And "threads or yarns of any descrintion, made from raw
silk, not specially provided for."
s'Includes only items shown. Does not include wearing apparel, knit goods, handkerchiefs, etc., for which there were no quantitative data.
${ }^{6}$ Less than 500 pounds.
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Estimated from value.
${ }^{8}$ Partially estimated from value.
Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission.

Table 36.-Imports for consumption of silk manufactures into the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Partially manufactured silk ${ }^{1}$ | Spun yarn and roving | Woven fabrics ${ }^{2}$ | Pile fabrics | Knit goods ${ }^{3}$ | Handkerchiefs ${ }^{4}$ | Laces ${ }^{5}$ | Thrown silk | Sewing silk, twist, floss ${ }^{6}$ | Total ${ }^{7}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | 1,000 pounds | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1918. | 479 | 2,147 | 1,710 | 8106 |  | ${ }^{8} 514$ | 8428 | 30 | 2 | 5,410 |
| 1919 | 718 | 2,255 | 3,047 | 335 |  | 423 | 8636 | 13 | 5 | 7,432 |
| 1920. | 479 | 2,864 | 2,600 | 395 |  | 277 | 8801 | 95 | 22 | 7,533 |
| 1921 | 591 | 2,007 | 4,130 | 308 |  | 208 | 8668 | 27 | 1 | 7,940 |
| 1922 |  | 971 | 2,799 | 579 |  | 107 | 8437 | 17 | 2 | 4,912 |
| 1923 | 95 | 1,318 | 2,426 | 1,106 | 14 | 86 | 344 | 1 | 2 | 5,392 |
| 1924 | 44 | 1,163 | 2,387 | 814 | 11 | 92 | 248 | 1 | 3 | 4,763 |
| 1925 | 1 | 1,361 | 2,812 | 627 | 15 | 149 | 170 | 1 | 1 | 5,137 |
| 1926 | 812 | 649 | 3,555 | 578 | 12 | 155 | ${ }^{8} 158$ |  | 3 | 5,112 |
| 1927 | 876 | 880 | 3,575 | 819 | 20 | 189 | 8180 | 9 | 4 | 5,743 |
| 1928. | 811 | 646 | 3,457 | 1,122 | 10 | 192 | 8268 | 1 | 1 | 5,708 |
| 1929 | 820 | 308 | 3,721 | 957 | 7 | 193 | ${ }^{8} 255$ | 1 | 1 | 5,463 |
| 1930. | 86 | 191 | 2,292 | 353 | 6 | 68 | 8219 | 9 | 1. | 3,136 |
| 1931 | 3 | 149 | 3,058 | 396 | 7 | 88 | 218 | 9 | 1 | 3,920 |
| 1932 | 6 | 27 | 1,600 | 118 | 3 | 48 | 127 | 9 | 2 | 1,931 |
| 1933 | 7 | 87 | 1,809 | 51 | 2 | 83 | 65 | 1 | 2 | 2,107 |
| 1934 | 3 | 19 | 1,745 | 31 | 3 | 94 | 51 | 3 | 3 | 1,952 |
| 1935 | 59 | 18 | 2,020 | 88 | 3 | 123 | 39 | 9 | 5 | 2,355 |
| 1936 | 114 | 77 | 2,020 | 102 | 24 | 143 | 96 | 9 | 2 | 2,578 |
| 1937 | 133 | 207 | 2,343 | 81 | 12 | 167 | 226 | 1 | 3 | 3,173 |
| 1938 | -110 | 82 | 1,737 | 78 | 12 | 124 | 352 | 8 | 4 | 2,507 |
| 1939 |  | 161 | 1,226 | 83 | 5 | 85 | 375 | 10 | 1 | 1,946 |
| 1940 | 2 | 101 | 910 | 53 | 3 | 34 | 115 | 7 | $\theta$ | 1,225 |
| 1941 | 78 | 90 | 600 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 35 | 1 | 8 | 825 |
| 1942 | 4 | 9 | 109 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 127 |
| 1943. | 9 | 9 | 77 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | $\theta$ | 79 |
| 1944 | 9 | 9 | 63 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | $\bigcirc$ | 65 |
| 1945 |  | 9 | 95 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 1 | 117 |
| 1946 | 2 | 160 | 239 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 6 | 139 | 582 |
| 194710 |  | 27 | 1,256 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 40 | 437 | 17 | 1,784 |
| $1948{ }^{10}$ | 72 | 23 | 2,584 | 15 | 5 | 8 | 204 | 300 | 9 | 3,220 |

[^22]${ }^{7}$ Includes only items shown. During 1923-25, when quantitative data on nearly all silk imports were collected, items shown averaged roughly 72 percent of total imports of silk manufactures.
${ }^{8}$ Estimated from value.
${ }^{9}$ Less than 500 pounds.
${ }^{10}$ Preliminary.
Compiled from publications of the United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 37.-Domestic exports of sill manufactures from the United States, 1922-1948

| Calendar year | Tram, organzine, hard twists, and spun silk | Sewing, embroidery, and crochet silk | Woven fabrics ${ }^{1}$ | Velvets, plushes, chenilles, ribbons ${ }^{2}$ | Dresses, blouses, skirts ${ }^{3}$ | Hosiery ${ }^{4}$ | Underwear ${ }^{5}$ | Total ${ }^{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds |
| 1922 | 48 | 118 | 379 | 241 | 47 | 193 | 9 | 1,035 |
| 1923 | 41 | 57 | 230 | 178 | 39 | 249 | 9 | 803 |
| 1924 | 56 | 68 | 295 | 210 | 35 | 426 | 9 | 1,099 |
| 1925 | 202 | 82 | 317 | 149 | 37 | 678 | 16 | 1,481 |
| 1926 | 90 | 75 | 400 | 121 | 51 | 542 | 12 | 1,291 |
| 1927 | 129 | 97 | 286 | 82 | 58 | 439 | 11 | 1,102 |
| 1928. | 175 | 78 | 357 | 64 | 99 | 507 | 8 | 1,288 |
| 1929 - | 185 | 69 | 408 | 70 | 142 | 519 | 12 | 1,405 |
| 1930 | 179 | 63 | 361 | 70 | 117 | 346 | 8 | 1,144 |
| 1931 | 197 | 53 | 324 | 72 | 99 | 235 | 7 | 987 |
| 1932 | 219 | 18 | 209 | 36 | 58 | 141 | 5 | 686 |
| 1933 | 327 | 7 | 190 | 33 | 90 | 138 | 7 | 792 |
| 1934 | 244 | 7 | 181 | 58 | 104 | 125 | 18 | 737 |
| 1935 | 327 | 30 | 133 | 96 | 98 | 159 | 23 | 866 |
| 1936. | 344 | 33 | 98 | 93 | 124 | 249 | 21 | 962 |
| 1937 | 391 | 37 | 79 | 50 | 95 | 258 | 27 | 937 |
| 1938 | 378 | 35 | 70 | 38 | 88 | 282 | 18 | 909 |
| 1939. | 608 | 45 | 72 | 38 | 82 | 340 | 18 | 1,203 |
| 1940. | 594 | 106 | 40 | 31 | 54 | 219 | 13 | 1,057 |
| 1941 | 345 | 34 | 62 | 27 | 53 | 368 | 12 | 901 |
| 1942 | 71 | 2 | 131 | 7 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 242 |
| 1943 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 38 |
| 1944 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| 1945. |  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 1946 | 41 | 8 | 35 | 21 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 126 |
| 19478 | 203 | 50 | 117 | 30 | 3 | 166 | 8 | 577 |
| $1948{ }^{8}$ | 58 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 135 |

[^23]${ }^{5}$ Weight estimated at 0.15 pound per unit.
${ }^{6}$ Includes items shown but not other silk manufactures. Items shown have averaged roughly 85 percent, in value, of total exports of silk manufactures during 1925-40 period.
${ }^{7}$ Less than 500 pounds.
8 Preliminary.
Compiled from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 38.-Domestic shipments, imports for consumption, and domestic consumption of rayon filament yarn and rayon staple fiber; and total domestic mill consumption of rayon in the United States, 1911-48

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Calendar } \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | Filament yarn |  |  | Staple fiber |  |  | Totalrayonconsumed ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Domestic shipments ${ }^{1}$ | Imports for consumption ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic consumption ${ }^{3}$ | Domestic shipments ${ }^{1}$ | Imports for consumption ${ }^{2}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Domestic } \\ \text { consumption }{ }^{3} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1911. | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 |  |  |  | 2.1 |
| 1912 | 1.1 | 1.8 2.4 2.4 | 2.9 4.0 |  |  |  | 2.9 4.0 |
| 1914 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 5.1 |  |  |  | 5.1 |
| 1915 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 6.6 |  |  |  | 6.6 |
| 1916 | 5.7 6.4 | .9 | 6.6 |  |  |  | 6.6 |
| 1918 | 6.4 5.8 | . 2 | 6.8 6.0 |  |  |  | 6.8 |
| 1919 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 9.3 |  |  |  | 9.3 |
| 1920 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 8.7 |  |  |  | 8.7 |
| 1921 | 16.5 | 3.3 | 19.8 |  |  |  | 19.8 |
| 1922. | 22.6 | 2.1 | 24.7 <br> 32.5 |  |  |  | 24.7 32.5 |
| 1923 | 29.5 40.3 | 3.0 1.9 | 32.5 42.2 |  |  |  | 32.5 42.2 |
| 1925. | 52.8 | 5.4 | 58.2 |  |  |  | 58.2 |
| 1926 | 51.3 | 9.3 | 60.6 |  |  |  | 60.6 |
| 1927. | 85.0 | ${ }^{15.0}$ | 100.0 |  |  |  | 100.0 |
| 1928 | 88.0 | 12.1 | 100.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 1.9 | 100.5 133.4 |
| 1929 | 116.4 | 15.1 | 131.5 | 5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 133.4 |
| 1930 | 111.6 | 6.3 | 117.9 | 4 | . 7 | . 9 | 118.8 |
| 1931 | 155.5 | 1.8 | 157.3 | . 9 | $\stackrel{.}{ }{ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1.6 \\ 3.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 158.9 155.9 |
| 1932 | 151.8 210 | . 2 | ${ }_{211.8}^{152.0}$ | ${ }_{2.1}^{1.1}$ | 3.3 | 5.4 | 217.2 |
| 1934 | 194.7 | .1 | 194.8 | 1.9 | $\stackrel{3}{2}$ | 2.1 | 196.9 |
| 1935 | 252.7 | 6 | 252.7 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 259.1 |
| 1936 | 297.3 | . 3 | 297.6 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 24.8 | 322.4 |
| 1937. | 266.2 | .9 | 267.1 | 17.0 | 20.6 | 37.6 | 304.7 |
| 1938 | 275.8 | .$_{2}$ | ${ }_{3}^{274.1}$ | 32.1 51.6 | 23.2 47.4 | 59.3 99.0 | 329.4 458.8 |
| 1939 | 359.6 | . 2 | 359.8 | 51.6 |  |  |  |
| 1940 | 388.7 | ${ }^{6}$ | 388.7 | 75.6 | 17.7 | 93.3 | 482.0 |
| 1941. | 452.4 | ${ }^{6}$ | 452.4 | 127.7 | 11.7 | 139.4 | ${ }_{620.8}$ |
| 1942 | 468.8 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 468.8 494.2 | 151.8 161.9 |  | 162.0 161.9 | 656.1 |
| 1944 | 494.2 539.1 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 494.2 539.1 | 165.7 | 6 | 165.7 | 704.8 |
| 1945. | 602.4 |  | 602.4 | 165.1 | 2.4 | 167.5 |  |
| 1946 | 666.4 | . 1 | 666.5 | 175.1 | 33.9 | ${ }_{2}^{209.0}$ | ${ }_{987.9}$ |
| ${ }_{19487}^{1947}$ | 729.0 836.5 | .3 10.2 | ${ }_{846.7} 72.3$ | 264.2 | 38.1 | 302.3 | 1,149.0 |

[^24]TABLE 39.-Mill consumption of rayon, ${ }^{1}$ imports and exports of rayon manufactures, and approximate quantities of rayon made available for final consumption in the United States, 1911-48

| Calendar year | Rayon consumed by mills ${ }^{1}$ | Rayon manufactures |  | Available for final consumption ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Imports for consumption ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic exports ${ }^{3}$ |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1911 | 2.1 |  |  | 2.1 |
| 1912. | 2.9 |  |  | 2.9 |
| 1913 | 4.0 |  |  | 4.0 |
| 1914---------------- | 5.1 |  |  | 5.1 |
| 1915. | 6.6 |  |  | 6.6 |
| 1916... | 6.6 |  |  | 6.6 |
| 1917.- | 6.8 |  |  | 6.8 |
| 1918. | 6.0 |  |  | 6.0 |
| 1919---------------- | 9.3 |  |  | 9.3 |
| 1920... | 8.7 |  |  | 8.7 |
| 1921.-- | 19.8 |  |  | 19.8 |
| 1922... | 24.7 |  |  | 24.7 |
| 1923-- | 32.5 | 0.5 |  | 33.0 |
| 1924 | 42.3 | . 5 | ------------- | 42.8 |
| 1925-- | 58.2 | . 9 |  | 59.1 |
| 1926. | 60.6 | . 9 |  | 61.5 |
| 1927. | 100.0 | 1.1 |  | 101.1 |
| 1928. | 100.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 99.7 |
| 1929.- | 133.4 | . 8 | 2.1 | 132.1 |
| 1930.-- | 118.8 | . 6 | 2.1 | 117.3 |
| 1931... | 158.9 | . 7 | 1.7 | 157.9 |
| 1932. | 155.3 | . 7 | 1.0 | 155.0 |
| 1933 | 217.2 | . 7 | - 8 | 217.1 |
| 1934. | 196.9 | . 5 | . 9 | 196.5 |
| 1935 | 259.1 | . 6 | 1.8 | 257.9 |
| 1936 | 322.4 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 320.2 |
| 1937. | 304.7 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 302.0 |
| 1938 | 329.4 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 325.6 |
| 1939 | 458.8 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 451.5 |
| 1940. | 482.0 | . 8 | 11.4 | 471.4 |
| 1941 | 591.8 | . 4 | 21.6 | 570.6 |
| 1942 .- | 620.8 | . 2 | 14.2 | 606.8 |
| 1943 | 656.1 | . 1 | 12.6 | 643.6 |
| 1944 | 704.8 | . 1 | 18.1 | 686.8 |
| 1945 | 769.9 | . 6 | 26.8 | 743.7 |
| 1946 | 875.5 | 1.2 | 54.9 | 821.8 |
| 19475 | 987.9 | . 5 | 112.8 | 875.6 |
| $1948{ }^{5}$ | 1,149.0 | . 8 | 100.0 | 1,049.8 |

[^25]and (after 1934) dresses, skirts, and blouses, all comprising roughly 85 percent of total exports of rayon manufactures. Weight partially estimated from reported units or yardage. Insufficient data prior to 1928 . See table 41 .
${ }^{4}$ Rayon consumed by mills plus imports and minus exports of rayon manufactures.
${ }_{5}$ Preliminary.

Table 40.-Imports for consumption of rayon manufactures (not including yarn) into the United States, 1923-48

| Calendar | Woven fabrics | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pile } \\ \text { fabrics } \\ \text { and manu- } \\ \text { factures }{ }^{1} \end{gathered}$ |  | Braids | Ribbons, tubings, cords, tassels tassels | Wearing apparel not | Handkerchiefs | Nets, nettings, veils, veilings | Bands or strips ${ }^{4}$ | Yarns for handwork, sewing thread | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { manu- } \\ \text { factures } \end{gathered}$ | Total ${ }^{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1,000 } \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,0000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1,000 } \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }_{1924}^{1923}$ |  |  | 726 | 142 159 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 371 329 | ${ }_{514} 51$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1925 |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{23}$ | 397 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 436 | 856 |
| ${ }_{1927}^{1926}$ |  |  | ${ }_{25}^{23}$ | 353 183 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1942 |
| 1928 |  |  | ${ }_{29}$ | 196 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 882 777 | 1,090 |
| 1929 | 7280 | 890 | 59 | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 304 | 1,768 |
| 1930-... | ${ }_{228}$ | 68 | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 283 | 604 |
| ${ }_{1932} 1931-$ | ${ }_{237}^{193}$ | 45 25 25 | $\begin{array}{r}27 \\ 73 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 7 | 770 | ${ }^{1} 143$ | 7 | 30 | 714 |
| 1933--. | $\stackrel{249}{237}$ | $\stackrel{25}{13}$ | 73 75 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}104 \\ 89 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4 5 | ${ }_{146}^{46}$ |  |  | 22 18 18 | 686 667 |
| 1934 | 181 | 8 | 50 | 8 | 11 | 48 | 11 | 153 | ${ }_{27}$ | 1 | 24 | 514 |
| 1935-... | 234 | 8 | 50 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936 | 474 1,041 | 10 24 | ${ }_{2}^{263}$ |  |  | 45 | 4 | 397 | 46 | 9 | 22 | 1,286 |
| 1937-- | 1,041 | 24 <br> 45 | 111 |  | 34 12 | 64 37 37 | 4 | 415 | $\stackrel{27}{27}$ | 63 | ${ }^{37}$ | 1,968 |
| 1939..... | 420 | 100 | 47 | 8 | 14 | 28 | $\stackrel{1}{1}$ | ${ }_{523}^{348}$ | ${ }_{36}^{33}$ | $\stackrel{3}{3}$ | 28 20 | 1,195 |
| 1940. | 256 | 47 | 19 | 8 |  |  | 3 | 357 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 1941-.. | 116 45 |  | 12 |  |  |  |  | 179 | 37 | 8 |  | 366 |
| 1943--- | 66 |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 158 46 | 5 | 8 | 1 | ${ }_{120}$ |
| 1944.--- | 41 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 64 | 26 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 140 |
| 1945... | 299 | 21 | 5 |  | 17 |  | 253 | 37 |  | 8 |  | 639 |
| 1946. | ${ }_{6}^{611}$ | 47 | 34 | 1 | 62 | 17 | 205 | 191 | 13 | 8 | 52 | 1,232 |
| 1948'.- | 420 | 35 51 | 4 | 8 | 87 | $\stackrel{8}{2}$ | 13 9 | 173 | 13 11 | ${ }^{8} 1$ | 15 75 | ${ }_{833}^{496}$ |

[^26]artificial horsehair, visca or cellophane. Imports of yarn are not included in this table. ${ }^{7}$ Not reported separately prior to this year.
8 Less than 500 pounds.
9 Preliminary.
Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 41.-Exports of rayon manufactures from the United States, 1928-48

| Calendar year | Woven goods ${ }^{1}$ | Knit piece goods ${ }^{2}$ | Hosiery ${ }^{\text {8 }}$ | Knit underwear ${ }^{4}$ | Dresses, skirts, blouses ${ }^{5}$ | Woven underwear ${ }^{6}$ | Sleeping garments ${ }^{7}$ | Total ${ }^{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1928-..... | 684 998 |  | 1,001 977 | 93 126 |  |  |  | 1,778 2,101 |
| 1930..... | 1,419 |  | 518 | 114 |  |  |  | 2,051 |
| 1931. | 1,275 |  | 284 | 130 |  |  |  | 1,689 |
| 1932 | 721 |  | 182 | 96 |  |  |  | 999 |
| 1933-....- | 613 |  | 129 | 103 |  |  |  | 845 |
| 1934.-..-- | 660 |  | 114 | 109 |  |  |  | 883 |
| 1935... | 1,338 |  | 110 | 149 | 169 |  |  | 1,766 |
| 1936... | 2,858 |  | 134 | 179 | 337 |  |  | 3,508 |
| 1937----. | 3,784 |  | 188 | 202 | 515 |  |  | 4,689 |
| 1938...... | 3,936 |  | 145 | 161 | 753 |  |  | 4,995 |
| 1939...-- | 6,755 | 117 | 212 | 168 | 1,065 | 126 | 32 | 8,475 |
| 1940.. | 9,816 | 50 | 231 | 169 | 955 | 149 | 34 | 11,404 |
| 1941 | 18,289 | 212 | 534 | 303 | 1,884 | 298 | 76 | 21,596 |
| 1942 | 11,815 | 279 | 504 | 217 | 937 | 379 | 101 | 14,232 |
| 1943 | 10,267 | 754 | 609 | 147 | 520 | 215 | 70 | 12,582 |
| 1944 | 15,429 | 849 | 747 | 221 | 510 | 220 | 89 | 18,065 |
| 1945.. | 24,014 | 658 | 653 | 283 | 760 | 242 | 147 | 26,757 |
| 1946--- | 48,863 | 1,299 | 1,430 | 711 | 1,759 | 546 | 294 | 54,902 |
| $1947{ }^{9}$. | 103,231 | 2,713 | 3,884 | 970 | 1,047 | 656 | 249 | 112,750 |
| 19489 ---- | 93,560 | 1,120 | 3,035 | 494 | 1,118 | 433 | 217 | 99,977 |

${ }^{1}$ For years prior to 1936 , estimated on basis] of 0.22 pound per square yard. Includes 10.4 million pounds of tire fabric in 1945; 11.0 million pounds in 1946; 16.3 million pounds in 1947; and 25.0 million pounds in 1948.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ No separate data available prior to 1939.
${ }^{3}$ Estimated as follows: Women's hosiery, 1 pound per dozen pairs; men's hosiery, 0.9 pound per dozen pairs; children's hosiery, 0.5 pound per dozen pairs during years 1928-37. After 1938, all hosiery converted at 0.9 pound per dozen pairs. Includes nylon hosiery (1941-48).
4 Weight estimated at 2.3 pounds per dozen pairs.

5 Weight estimated at 0.5 pound per unit. Not reported separately prior to 1935 .
${ }^{6}$ Not reported separately prior to 1939. Weight estimated at 0.85 of shipping weight $(1943-48)$ and 2.1 pounds per dozen garments (1939-42).
${ }_{7}$ Sleeping garments knit or woven. Not reported separately prior to 1939. Weight estimated at 0.85 of shipping weight (1943-47) and 4.7 pounds per dozen garments (1939-42).
${ }^{8}$ Includes only items shown. These items are estimated to comprise roughly 85 percent of total exports of rayon manufactures (exclusive of yarn) during 1943-45 period.
${ }^{9}$ Preliminary.

Table 41A.-Consumption of synthetic fibers other than rayon in the United States, 1940-481

| Calendar year | Yarn | Staple | Total consumption | Caleadar year | Yarn | Staple | Total consumption |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1940 | 3,773 | 698 | 4,471 | 1945 | 42,878 | 6,414 | 49,292 |
| 1941 | 9,713 | 1,950 | 11,663 | 1946 | 42,691 | 10,638 | 53,329 |
| 1942 | 18,768 | 4,975 | 23,743 | 1947 | 45,334 | 13,526 | 48,860 |
| 1943 | 31,276 | 5,924 | 37,200 | 1948 | 65,815 | 4,888 | 70,703 |
| 1944 | 39,627 | 6,741 | 46,368 |  |  |  |  |

[^27][^28]Table 42.-Imports and domestic production of raw flax, imports of flax manufactures, and total quantities of flax made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1892-191.7

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Raw flax |  |  | Flax manufactures: imports for consumption ${ }^{3}$ | Total flax made available for ultimate consumers ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ | Domestic production ${ }^{2}$ | Total |  |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 | 17.4 |  | 17.4 | 25.0 | 42.4 |
| 1893 | 14.6 |  | 14.6 | 29.0 | 43.6 |
| 1894 | 9.6 |  | 9.6 | 20.0 | 29.6 |
| 1895. | 15.2 |  | 15.2 | 29.0 | 44.2 |
| 1896 | 15.3 |  | 15.3 | 29.0 | 44.3 |
| 1897 | 20.5 |  | 20.5 | 34.0 | 54.5 |
| 1898. | 11.6 |  | 11.6 | 19.0 | 30.6 |
| 1899.- | 14.6 |  | 14.6 | 25.0 | 39.6 |
| 1900. | 15.9 | --2-0---- | 15.9 | 29.0 | 44.9 |
| 1901. | 15.0 | ------------ | 15.0 | 27.0 | 42.0 |
| 1902 | 19.0 |  | 19.0 | 32.0 | 51.0 |
| 1903. | 19.3 |  | 19.3 | 34.0 | 53.3 |
| 1904. | 22.5 |  | 22.5 | 34.0 | 56.5 |
| 1905 | 18.3 | -----2-10 | 18.3 | 32.0 | 50.3 |
| 1906 | 19.8 |  | 19.8 | 36.0 | 55.8 |
| 1907. | 19.3 |  | 19.3 | 37.0 | 56.3 |
| 1908 | 21.2 |  | 21.2 | 29.0 | 50.2 |
| 1909. | 22.2 |  | 22.2 | 38.0 | 60.2 |
| 1910. | 30.0 |  | 30.0 | 48.0 | 78.0 |
| 1911. | 17.3 |  | 17.3 | 43.0 | 60.3 |
| 1912 | 24.0 | 0.7 | 24.7 | 45.0 | 69.7 |
| 1913. | 25.5 | . 4 | 25.9 | 47.0 | 72.9 |
| 1914 | 22.6 | . 5 | 23.1 | 53.0 | 76.1 |
| 1915. | 10.3 | . 3 | 10.6 | 45.0 | 55.6 |
| 1916. | 15.0 | . 6 | 15.6 | 37.0 | 52.6 |
| 1917. | 17.1 | 1.1 | 18.2 | 28.0 | 46.2 |

${ }^{1}$ Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission and from Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. See table 44.

2 Estimated from fiber flax acreage figures of Bureau of Plant Industry on basis of production of 300 pounds per acre. Figures for 1912-17 are for preceding calendar year. No data for years prior to 1912.

3 Estimated total for woven fabrics and other goods. Weight of woven fabrics, comprising most of the total, was estimated at 2.4 square yards per pound for fabries weighing $41 / 2$ ounces or more per square yard, and at 7.27 square yards per pound for fabrics weighing less during 1903-13; at 2.75 square
yards per pound for all fabrics, 1914-22; at 50 cents per pound for all fabrics, 1899-1902. Weight of other goods was estimated by dividing their total value by 1.45 times the value per pound of woven fabrics (average relationship, 1923-27) during 1903-22; and by 75 cents (per pound) during 1898-1902. Weight of all goods for 1892-98 was estimated from their value at 55 cents per pound. Includes small quantity of hemp and ramie yarns and fabrics.
${ }^{4}$ Raw flax made available for consumption (imports plus domestic production) plus imports of flax manufactures. No deduction is made for exports of flax manufactures which were negligible and not reported quantitatively.

Table 43.-Imports and domestzc production of raw flax, imports of flax manufactures, and total quantities of flax made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Raw flax |  |  | Flax manufactures: imports for consumption ${ }^{3}$ | Total flax made available for ultimate consumers ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ | Domestic production ${ }^{2}$ | Total |  |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1918.-- | 17.4 | 1.3 | 18.7 | ${ }_{5}^{5} 13.0$ | 31.7 |
| 1919 | 8.9 | 1.2 | 10.1 | 511.0 | 21.1 |
| 1920 | 11.5 | 1.8 | 13.3 | ${ }^{5} 19.0$ | 32.3 |
| 1921 | 8.2 | . 6 | 8.8 | ${ }^{5} 20.0$ | 28.8 |
| 1922. | 11.6 | . 6 | 12.2 | ${ }^{5} 30.0$ | 42.2 |
| 1923. | 14.5 | . 9 | 15.4 | 27.2 | 42.6 |
| 1924... | 7.6 | . 9 | 8.5 | 39.0 | 47.5 |
| 1925... | 11.1 | 1.5 | 12.6 | 32.6 | 45.2 |
| 1926 | 14.9 | 1.3 | 16.2 | 38.1 | 54.3 |
| 1927 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.4 | 38.3 | 49.7 |
| 1928. | 12.4 | 1.2 | 13.6 | 32.6 | 46.2 |
| 1929... | 12.5 | 1.5 | 14.0 | 34.0 | 48.0 |
| 1930 | 14.2 | 1.4 | 15.6 | 29.5 | 45.1 |
| 1931 | 6.5 | . 7 | 7.2 | 32.3 | 39.5 |
| 1932 | 7.5 | . 3 | 7.8 | 27.7 | 35.5 |
| 1933 | 10.0 | . 2 | 10.2 | 29.8 | 40.0 |
| 1934 | 10.2 | . 7 | 10.9 | 26.6 | 37.5 |
| 1935 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 12.6 | 28.9 | 41.5 |
| 1936 | 12.3 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 34.6 | 47.9 |
| 1937 | 13.3 | . 9 | 14.2 | 35.7 | 49.9 |
| 1938 | 2.6 | . 5 | 3.1 | 22.9 | 26.0 |
| 1939... | 13.1 | 1.1 | 14.2 | 24.8 | 39.0 |
| 1940 | 9.7 | 1.7 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 24.6 |
| 1941. | 6.1 | 4.8 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 19.7 |
| 1942 | 17.5 | 7.4 | 24.9 | 6.3 | 31.2 |
| 1943 | 9.6 | 4.0 | 13.6 | 3.0 | 16.6 |
| 1944 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 2.9 | 11.9 |
| 1945 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 13.2 |
| 1946 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 19.9 | 11.2 | 31.1 |
| 19476. | 8.5 | 1.8 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 19.2 |
| 19486. | 5.0 | . 7 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 15.7 |

${ }^{1}$ Compiled from reports of United States Tariff Commission and from Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. See table 45.
${ }^{2}$ Estimated from flax fiber acreage figures of the Bureau of Plant Industry on basis of production of 300 pounds per acre, prior to 1936; on basis of straw produced in Oregon, as reported by Bureau of Agricultural Economics, estimating fiber yield at 10 percent of pulled fiber, 1936 and after.
${ }^{3}$ Includes small quantities of hemp and ramie items. See table 46.
${ }^{4}$ Raw flax made available for consumption (imports plus domestic production) plus imports of flax manufactures. No deduction is made for exports of flax manufactures which were negligible and not reported quantitatively.

5 Estimated. See footnote 3 , table 42.
${ }^{6}$ Preliminary.

Table 44.-Imports for consumption of raw flax into the United States, 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Hackled | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { hackled } \end{gathered}$ | Tow | Noils ${ }^{1}$ | Straw |  | Total flax imports ${ }^{8}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fiber equivalent ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
|  | Tons | T'ons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Ton8 | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1892 | 1,158 | 4,288 | 2,297 |  | 53 | 11 | 7,754 | 17,369 |
| 1893 | 1,307 | 3,261 | 1,925 |  | 153 | 31 | 6,524 | 14,614 |
| 1894 | 882 | 2,388 | 989 |  | 61 | 12 | 4,271 | 9,567 |
| 1895. | 1,797 | 3,118 | 1,863 |  | 114 | 23 | 6,801 | 15,234 |
| 1896 | 1,323 | 3,788 | 1,711 |  | 32 | 6 | 6,828 | 15, 295 |
| 1897 | 1,708 | 4,975 | 2,480 |  | 20 | 4 | 9,167 | 20,534 |
| 1898 | 1,100 | 2,650 | 1,308 |  | 494 | 99 | 5,157 | 11,552 |
| 1899 | 1,118 | 3,424 | 1,974 |  | 2 |  | 6,516 | 14,596 |
| 1900. | 1,373 | 4,341 | 1,370 |  | 58 | 12 | 7,096 | 15,805 |
| 1901 | 1,016 | 4,280 | 1,409 |  | 5 | 1 | 6,706 | 15,021 |
| 1902 | 1,481 | 5,097 | 1,888 |  | 1 |  | 8,466 | 18,964 |
| 1903. | 1,345 | 5,045 | 2,240 |  |  |  | 8,630 | 19,331 |
| 1904 | 1,412 | 5,911 | 2,736 |  |  |  | 10,059 | 22,532 |
| 1905 | 1,277 | 5,470 | 1,401 |  |  |  | 8,148 | 18,252 |
| 1906. | -927 | 6,082 | 1,826 |  | 1 |  | 8,835 | 19,790 |
| 1907. | 939 | 5,651 | 2,046 |  |  |  | 8,636 | 19,345 |
| 1908. | 982 | 6,495 | 1,995 | ---- | 10 | 2 | 9,474 | 21,222 |
| 1909. | 1,233 | 6,138 | 2,522 |  |  |  | 9,893 | 22,160 |
| 1910. | 1,060 | 9,472 | 2,868 |  | 19 | 4 | 13,404 | 30,025 |
| 1911. | 1,219 | 4,957 | 1,551 |  | 52 | 10 | 7,737 | 17,331 |
| 1912 | 2,111 | 7,248 | 1,326 |  | 171 | 34 | 10,719 | 24,011 |
| 1913 | 1,750 | 7,614 | 1,929 |  | 409 | 82 | 11,375 | 25,480 |
| 1914. | 2,590 | 6,056 | 1,323 | 96 | 220 | 44 | 10,109 | 22,644 |
| 1915. | 2,815 | 920 | 755 | 108 | 100 | 20 | 4,618 | 10,344 |
| 1916. | 2,143 | 2,536 | 1,904 | 25 | 330 | 66 | 6,674 | 14,950 |
| 1917. | 2,900 | 3,518 | 928 | 169 | 530 | 101 | 7,616 | 17,060 |

[^29]shown in "Long Vegetable Fibers" by Oakley, page 21. See also the Textile Manufacturer, March 1933, page 110.
${ }^{3}$ Includes fiber equivalent of straw, but not straw.
Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of the United States

Table 45.--Imports for consumption of raw flax into the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Hackled | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { hackled } \end{gathered}$ | Tow | Noils | Straw |  | Total flax imports ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fiber equivalent ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1918. | 1,773 | 5,026 | 721 | 207 | 142 | 28 | 7,755 | 17,371 |
| 1919 | 2,129 | 939 | 471 | 313 | 568 | 114 | 3,966 | 8,884 |
| 1920 | 1,061 | 2,795 | 744 | 107 | 2,084 | 417 | 5,124 | 11,478 |
| 1921 | 1,183 | 1,287 | 1,099 | 4 | 419 | 84 | 3,657 | 8,192 |
| 1922 | 1,904 | 1,249 | 1,818 | 65 | 716 | 143 | 5,179 | 11,601 |
| 1923. | 2,125 | 2,050 | 1,606 | 490 | 1,033 | 207 | 6,478 | 14,511 |
| 1924. | 1,009 | 1,290 | 545 | 401 | 628 | 126 | 3,371 | 7,551 |
| 1925 | 1,375 | 1,374 | 1,345 | 809 | 160 | 32 | 4,935 | 11,054 |
| 1926 | 1,848 | 2,099 | 2,052 | 660 | 20 | 4 | 6,663 | 14,925 |
| 1927. | 1,692 | 1,525 | 957 | 427 | 32 | 6 | 4,607 | 10,320 |
| 1928. | 2,136 | 1,819 | 1,180 | 374 | 41 | 8 | 5,517 | 12,358 |
| 1029 | 2,125 | 1,895 | 1,119 | 427 | 100 | 20 | 5,586 | 12,513 |
| 1930... | 2,106 | 2,351 | 1,597 | 279 | 103 | 21 | 6,354 | 14,233 |
| 1931. | 517 | 1,228 | 1,105 | 29 | 208 | 42 | 2,921 | 6,543 |
| 1932 | 543 | 2,257 | , 521 | 10 | 194 | 39 | 3,370 | 7,549 |
| 1933 | 690 | 2,186 | 1,381 | 179 | 246 | 49 | 4,485 | 10,046 |
| 1934 | 1,021 | 2,341 | 896 | 292 | 32 | 6 | 4,556 | 10,205 |
| 1935 | 1,246 | 2,121 | 1,271 | 384 | 20 | 4 | 5,026 | 11,258 |
| 1936 | 1,208 | 2,448 | 1,292 | 499 | 174 | 35 | 5,482 | 12,280 |
| 1937. | 1,203 | 2,815 | 1,080 | 809 | 234 | 47 | 5,954 | 13,337 |
| 1938. | 574 | 452 | 45 | 62 | 118 | 24 | 1,157 | 2,592 |
| 1939. | 1,274 | 2,410 | 195 | 1,963 | 73 | 15 | 5,857 | 13,120 |
| 1940 | 402 | 1,116 | 1,486 | 1,306 |  |  | 4,310 | 9,654 |
| 1941 | 10 | 800 | 1,907 |  | 57 | 11 | 2,728 | 6,111 |
| 1942. | 7 | 3,321 | 4,399 | 15 | 296 | 59 | 7,801 | 17,474 |
| 1943 | 921 | 2,196 | 1,151 |  | 72 | 14 | 4,282 | 9,592 |
| 1944 |  | 1,591 | 1,063 |  | 494 | 99 | 2,753 | 6,167 |
| 1945 | 10 | 755 | 1,240 | 5 | 75 | 15 | 2,025 | 4,536 |
| 1946 | 458 | 1,220 | 5,745 | 88 | 380 | 76 | 7,587 | 16,995 |
| 19473 | 219 | 1,469 | 1,803 | 240 | 228 | 46 | 3,777 | 8,460 |
| $1948{ }^{3}$ | 50 | 1,496 | 681 | ------- | 127 | 25 | 2,252 | 5,044 |

${ }^{1}$ Weight of fiber estimated at 20 percent of straw. Estimates based on weight of straw after deseeding and retting but before scutching, and the weight of fiber after scutching, as shown in "Long Vegetable Fibers," by Oakley, page 21. See also the Textile Manufacturer, March 1933, page 110.
${ }^{2}$ Includes fiber equivalent of straw, but not straw.
3 Preliminary.
Compiled from reports of United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of United States.

Table 46.-Imports for consumption of flax manufactures ${ }^{1}$ into the United States, 1923-48

| Calendar year | Yarns single | Threads, twines, cords | Woven fabrics ${ }^{2}$ | Table damask ${ }^{3}$ | Pile <br> fabrics and manufactures ${ }^{3}$ | Gill netting, nets, webs, etc. ${ }^{3}$ | Hose for liquids or gases ${ }^{4}$ | Sliver <br> and rovings ${ }^{5}$ | Towels and napkins ${ }^{6}$ | Handkerchiefs ${ }^{7}$ | Sheets and pillowcases ${ }^{8}$ | Laces, embroideries and articles made thereof ${ }^{9}$ | Total ${ }^{10}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1923. | 2,550 | 525 | 17,277 | 2,987 | 108 | 8 | 110 | 222 | 1,862 | 562 | 134 | 903 | 27,248 |
| 1924 | 2,550 | 527 | 27,568 | 3,997 | 114 | 25 | 153 | 107 | 2,036 | 813 | 138 | 1,018 | 39,046 |
| 1925 | 2,649 | 708 | 21,019 | 3,817 | 177 | 28 | 190 | 47 | 2,010 | 658 | 130 | 1,172 | 32,605 |
| 1926. | 2,718 | 715 | 22,132 | 5,724 | 488 | 31 | 225 | 54 | 3,508 | 925 | 240 | 1,300 | 38,060 |
| 1927 | 2,763 | 552 | 20,578 | 6,164 | 1,106 | 37 | 198 | 44 | 3,894 | 1,193 | 379 | 1,400 | 38,308 |
| 1928-- | 2,311 | 407 | 17,183 | 5,345 | 1,290 | 44 | 185 | 40 | 2,882 | 1,239 | 341 | 1,300 | 32,567 |
| 1929.- | 2,744 | 481 | 18,555 | 4,843 | - 898 | 77 | 166 | 140 | 3,028 | 1,456 | 354 | 1,300 | 34,042 |
| 1930 | 2,329 | 357 | 15,461 | 3,952 | 317 | 26 | 107 | 45 | 4,301 | 1,223 | 453 | 900 | 29,471 |
| 1931 | 1,938 | 363 | 18,215 | 2,952 | 475 | 29 | 41 | 202 | 5,537 | 1,218 | 772 | 600 | 32,342 |
| 1932 | 1,099 | 243 | 16,382 | 2,768 | 163 | 26 | 24 | 53 | 5,134 | - 770 | 541 | 500 | 27,703 |
| 1933 | 1,541 | 490 | 19,292 | 2,335 | 61 | 31 | 7 | 102 | 4,704 | 629 | 253 | 400 | 29,845 |
| 1934 | 1,554 | 418 | 16,742 | 2,259 | 27 | 44 | 11 | 114 | 4,285 | 572 | 154 | 400 | 26,580 |
| 1935 | 1,815 | 464 | 18,546 | 2,010 | 28 | 29 | 10 | 141 | 4,520 | 764 | 172 | 400 | 28,899 |
| 1936 | 2,005 | 543 | 23,041 | 2,368 | 32 | 39 | 23 | 236 | 4,669 | 867 | 205 | 600 | 34,628 |
| 1937 | 2,484 | 805 | 21,807 | 2,715 | 55 | 43 | 10 | 450 | 5,433 | 1,056 | 204 | 600 | 35,662 |
| 1938.-.-- | 1,607 | -563 | 13,121 | 1,724. | 36 | 22 | 18 | 1,039 | 3,265 | - 986 | 97 | 400 | 22,878 |
| 1939.- | 1,889 | 1,022 | 15,173 | 1,915 | 45 | 50 | 9 | 177 | 2,951 | 938 | 190 | 400 | 24,759 |
| 1940 | 1,104 | 596 | 6,201 | 1,540 | 33 | 13 | 11 | 45 | 1,872 | 1,105 | 153 | 500 | 13,162 |
| 1941 | - 384 | 129 | 4,369 | 1,032 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 64 | 1,459 | - 729 | 71 | 500 | 8,755 |
| 1942 | 18 | 124 | 3,245 | 934 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 29 | 1,482 | 261 | 56 | 100 | 6,265 |
| 1943 | 38 | 42 | 1,442 | 419 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 11 | - 748 | 125 | 45 | 100 | 2,966 |
| 1944-- | 87 | 19 | 1,864 | 220 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 490 | 96 | 25 | 100 | 2,909 |
| 1945 | 428 | 143 | 4,786 | 152 | 15 | 4 | 88 | 11 | 404 | 109 | 21 | 100 | 6,250 |
| 1946 | 916 | 262 | 7,343 | 637 | 14 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 1,068 | 322 | 94 | 400 | 11,222 |
| 194712 | 763 | 219 | 4,739 | 1,031 | 22 | 2 | 137 | 27 | 1,244 | 247 | 104 | 400 | 8,935 |
| 1948 ${ }^{12}$ - | 567 | 137 | 5,653 | 1,193 | 10 | 14 | 36 | 6 | 1,165 | 557 | 88 | 600 | 10,026 |

[^30]Tabse 47.-Imports for consumption of raw jute, jute butts, and jute manufactures inlo the United States, 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Unmanufactured |  |  | Jute manufactures ${ }^{1}$ | Total raw and manufactured jute |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jute | Jute butts | Total |  |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892. | 62.4 | 136.1 | 198.5 | 148.7 | 347.2 |
| 1893. | 48.3 | 137.7 | 186.0 | 151.6 | 337.6 |
| 1894.... | 40.7 | 71.3 | 112.0 | 116.5 | 228.5 |
| 1895. | 93.6 | 154.3 | 247.9 | 183.5 | 431.4 |
| 1896. | 52.4 | 146.9 | 199.3 | 180.2 | 379.5 |
| 1897. | 52.6 | 101.6 | 154.2 | 251.7 | 405.9 |
| 1898. | 88.7 | 162.9 | 251.6 | 173.4 | 425.0 |
| 1899... | 71.7 | 114.6 | 186.3 | 230.1 | 416.4 |
| 1900 . | 97.4 | 119.0 | 216.4 | 240.2 | 456.6 |
| 1901 | 111.6 | 117.9 | 229.5 | 275.2 | 504.7 |
| 1902 | 121.5 | 167.4 | 288.9 | 326.0 | 614.9 |
| 1903 | 95.9 | 82.5 | 178.4 | 327.5 | 505.9 |
| 1904. | 126.2 | 90.3 | 216.5 | 322.2 | 538.8 |
| 1905 - | 99.0 | 148.4 | 247.4 | 326.7 | 574.1 |
| 1906 | 135.9 | 97.3 | 233.2 | 381.2 | 614.4 |
| 1907. | 192.6 | 41.0 | 233.6 | 447.0 | 680.6 |
| 1908. | 193.8 | 49.3 | 243.1 | 395.0 | 638.1 |
| 1909.-. | 185:0 | 165.5 | 350.5 | 378.5 | 729.0 |
| 1910. | 130.2 | 21.3 | 151.5 | 526.5 | 678.0 |
| 1911. | 130.6 | 15.9 | 14; 5 | 450.1 | 596.6 |
| 1912 | 146.3 | 83.0 | 229.3 | 461.0 | 690.3 |
| 1913 | 151.7 | 125.6 | 277.3 | 457.2 | 734.5 |
| 1914 | 147.7 | 92.1 | 239.8 | 621.2 | 861.0 |
| 1915 | 109.8 | 76.4 | 186.2 | 468.6 | 654.8 |
| 1916 | 156.5 | 87.2 | 243.7 | 442.9 | 686.6 |
| 1917 | 178.6 | 73.7 | 252.3 | 490.6 | 742.9 |

[^31]Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

TABLE 48.-Imports for consumption of raw jute, jute butts, and jute manufactures, exports of jute manufactures, and quantities of jute made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Imports of unmanufactured jute |  |  | Imports of jute manufactures ${ }^{1}$ | Exports of jute manufactures ${ }^{2}$ | Jute available for ultimato consumers ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jute | Jute butts | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1918. | 120.0 | 40.0 | 160.0 | 470.2 |  | ' 630.2 |
| 1919 | 99.5 | 40.1 | 139.6 | 500.3 |  | ${ }^{1} 639.9$ |
| 1920. | 110.8 | 104.4 | 215.2 | 634.5 |  | - 849.7 |
| 1921 | 98.1 | 41.7 | 139.8 | 554.6 |  | 4694.4 |
| 1922 | 139.8 | 34.7 | 174.5 | 600.6 | 27.2 | 747.9 |
| 1923 | 163.5 | 24.6 | 188.1 | 712.7 | 27.9 | 872.9 |
| 1924 | 133.0 | 19.1 | 152.1 | 621.2 | 59.1 | 714.2 |
| 1925 | 139.8 | 4.7 | 144.5 | 754.9 | 39.4 | 860.0 |
| 1926. | 139.8 | 14.3 | 154.1 | 804.8 | 33.7 | 925.2 |
| 1927 | 181.1 | 25.9 | 207.0 | 761.3 | 34.6 | 933.7 |
| 1928 | 133.3 | 68.4 | 201.7 | 766.6 | 36.6 | 931.7 |
| 1929. | 128.5 | 68.3 | 196.8 | 761.7 | 47.9 | 910.6 |
| 1930 | 93.3 | 43.4 | 136.7 | 747.0 | 44.0 | 839.7 |
| 1931 | 104.5 | 40.2 | 144.7 | 554.2 | 38.5 | 660.4 |
| 1932 | 62.7 | 2.5 | 65.2 | 478.4 | 18.5 | 525.1 |
| 1933 | 100.3 | 14.5 | 114.8 | 526.7 | 13.2 | 628.3 |
| 1934. | 94.9 | 20.7 | 115.6 | 489.3 | 14.6 | 590.3 |
| 1935 | 122.7 | 24.1 | 146.8 | 569.7 | 17.9 | 698.6 |
| 1936 | 145.3 | 31.0 | 176.3 | 661.1 | 16.3 | 821.1 |
| 1937 | 206.0 | 59.7 | 265.7 | 810.5 | 19.6 | 1,056.6 |
| 1938 | 77.6 | 24.5 | 102.1 | 632.5 | 16.6 | 718.0 |
| 1939. | 79.1 | 1.2 | 80.3 | 529.7 | 28.0 | 582.0 |
| 1940 | 102.0 | 5.9 | 107.9 | 596.6 | 37.3 | 687.2 |
| 1941 | 220.4 | 13.4 | 233.8 | 602.9 | 41.2 | 795.5 |
| 1942 | 108.4 | 19.9 | 128.3 | 323.0 | 25.3 | 426.0 |
| 1943 | 172.6 | 1.8 | 174.4 | 459.4 | 16.6 | 617.2 |
| 1944 | 136.4 | 7.1 | 143.5 | 432.7 | 16.7 | 559.5 |
| 1945 | 69.1 | . 2 | 69.3 | 511.6 | 43.8 | 537.1 |
| 1946 | 159.9 | 9.4 | 169.3 | 633.0 | 43.1 | 759.2 |
| 19476 | 90.7 | 3.6 | 94.3 | 653.3 | 60.0 | 687.6 |
| 19485 | 165.3 | 2.7 | 168.0 | 616.1 | 50.1 | 734.0 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Does not include "waste bagging and sugar bag cloth" and certain other items in years prior to 1923. See table 50. <br> ${ }^{2}$ No data for years prior to 1922. <br> ${ }^{2}$ Imports of unmanufactured jute plus imports of juto manufactures minus exports of jute manufactures. <br> ${ }_{4}^{4}$ Includes jute exported in form of manufactured goods. <br> ${ }_{5}$ Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 49.-Imports for consumption of jute manufactures into the United States, 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Yarn | Burlap | Bags or sacks | Bagging for cotton ${ }^{1}$ | Total ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1892 | 2,369 | 115,918 | 28,129 | 2,301 | 148,717 |
| 1893 | 3,726 | 119,656 | 26,832 | 1,347 | 151,561 |
| 1894 | 1,819 | 87,719 | 25,876 | 1,039 | 116,453 |
| 1895 | 2,354 | 8 126,227 | 53,795 | 1,130 | 183,506 |
| 1896 | 862 | ${ }^{8} 127,990$ | 48,456 | 2,847 | 180,155 |
| 1897 | 318 | 8181,675 | 53,759 | 15,946 | 251,698 |
| 1898 | 384 | 4135,955 | 27,116 | 9,921 | 173,376 |
| 1899 | 441 | +181,279 | 26,960 | 21,442 | 230,122 |
| 1900 | 1,024 | 4 193,372 | 33,688 | 12,158 | 240,242 |
| 1901 | 1,224 | [ 217, 376 | 41,243 | 15,392 | 275,235 |
| 1902 | 893 | 4245,598 | 58,323 | 11,158 | 325,972 |
| 1903 | 3,296 | ${ }^{4} 271,383$ | 43,725 | 9,101 | 327,505 |
| 1804. | 3,692 | ${ }^{4} 275,455$ | 30,037 | 13,107 | 322,291 |
| 1905 | 1,257 | 271,361 | 37,949 | 16,134 | 326,701 |
| 1906 | 2,308 | 317,065 | 41,182 | 20,679 | 381,232 |
| 1907. | 3,234 | 352,878 | 57,615 | 33,294 | 447,021 |
| 1908 | 1,158 | 311,464 | 54,880 | 27,467 | 394,969 |
| 1909 | 1,687 | 310,585 | 52,800 | 13,461 | 378,533 |
| 1910. | 6,267 | 431,919 | 60,625 | 27,729 | 526,540 |
| 1911 | 2,071 | 379,300 | 46,291 | 22,454 | 450,118 |
| 1912 | 1,703 | 403,158 | 46,485 | 9,708 | 461,034 |
| 1913 | 628 | 402,960 | 44,437 | 9,212 | 457,237 |
| 1914 | 1,338 | 527,482 | 62,875 | 29,507 | 621,202 |
| 1915 | 522 | 400,462 | 51,427 | 16,209 | 468,620 |
| 1916 | 22 | 384,185 | 54,292 | 4,389 | 442,888 |
| 1917. | 815 | 448,909 | 35,055 | 5,852 | 490,631 |

${ }_{1} 1$ Imports given in square yards. Converted to pounds at 1.68 pounds per square yard.
${ }^{2}$ Does not include jute imported in the form of linoleum nor manufactures of jute n. s. p. f.
${ }^{3}$ Converted at 1.786 square yards per pound. This figure is the relation of the average value per pound for imports from July 1 to August 27, 1894, ( $\$ 0.05$ ) and average value per
square yard from August 28, 1894, to June 30, 1895 ( 80.028 ).
"Includes quantity of "all other not specially provided for" which was estimated from value.
Compiled from foreign commerce statistics of the United States and from reports of the United States Tariff Commission.

Table 50.-Imports for consumplion of jute manufactures into the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Burlap | Bags | Bagging |  | Webbing ${ }^{2}$ | Padding ${ }^{24}$ | Carpets ${ }^{2} 5$ | Yarn cordage etc. 0 | Other | Total ${ }^{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | New ${ }^{1}$ | Waste ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1918. | 437,111 | 31,360 | 1,728 |  |  |  |  | 43 |  | 470,242 |
| 1919 | 442,442 | 43,043 | 14,783 |  |  |  |  | 62 |  | 500,330 |
| 1920 | 571,036 | 48,692 | 12,200 |  |  |  |  | 2,593 |  | 634,521 |
| 1921 | 475,056 | 64,482 | 5,665 |  |  |  |  | 9,391 |  | 554,594 |
| 1922 | 509, 825 | 47,591 | 38,746 |  |  |  |  | 4,422 |  | 600,584 |
| 1923 | 599, 717 | 35,093 | 53,907 | 12,647 | 77 | 2,188 | 415 | 8,536 | 83 | 712,663 |
| 1924 | 509,953 | 31,532 | 65,580 | 6,178 | 234 | 1,978 | 937 | 4,709 | 101 | 621,202 |
| 1925. | 621, 311 | 46,891 | 65,898 | 16,130 | 86 | 1,993 | 1,236 | 1,237 | 103 | 754,885 |
| 1926 | 598, 544 | 41,638 | 97, 167 | 62,555 | 48 | 1,895 | 1,056 | 1,807 | 125 | 804,835 |
| 1927 | 568,708 | 37, 486 | 111,307 | 37,262 | 149 | 2,044 | 1,087 | 2,980 | 304 | 761,327 |
| 1928 | 617, 500 | 40,145 | 82,434 | 22,024 | 336 | 1,898 | 1,382 | 515 | 321 | 766,555 |
| 1929 | 641,093 | 31,862 | 50,331 | 33,587 | 538 | 2,227 | 1,340 | 620 | 128 | 761,728 |
| 1030. | 597,269 | 42,935 | 65,654 | 37,613 | 495 | 1,374 | 1,240 | 355 | 71 | 747,006 |
| 1931 | 432,146 | 36,667 | 27,052 | 55,075 | 761 | 1,454 | 730 | 271 | 32 | 554, 188 |
| 1932 | 342,429 | 43, 889 | 25,702 | 62,978 | 1,203 | 1,192 | 835 | 168 | 1 | 478,397 |
| 1933 | 402,972 | 34, 757 | 15,443 | 69,158 | 1,912 | 1,887 | 480 | 129 | 9 | 526,747 |
| 1934 | 372,001 | 39,567 | 18,023 | 56,187 | 1,076 | 1,322 | 990 | 125 | 11 | 489,302 |
| 1935. | 472,785 | 39,832 | 19,001 | 31,619 | 2,050 | 2,093 | 2,175 | 137 | 11 | 569,703 |
| 1936 | 557,347 | 34,481 | 19,700 | 42,538 | 3,172 | 2,345 | 1,085 | 422 | 7 | 661,097 |
| 1937 | 657,724 | 50,855 | 26,028 | 63,911 | 3,643 | 2,310 | 1,412 | 4,638 | 5 | 810,526 |
| 1938 | 504, 333 | 43,219 | 25,719 | 53,097 | 3,114 | 1,227 | 1,586 | 209 | 3 | 632,507 |
| 1939 | 441,431 | 30,518 | 21,794 | 26,635 | 3,888 | 2,914 | 2,387 | 120 | 11 | 529,698 |
| 1940 | 503,280 | 39,859 | 29,152 | 16,572 | 5,586 | 1,320 |  | 4 |  |  |
| 1941 | 528,967 | 30,474 | 28,406 | 8,021 | 5,607 | 1,144 | 273 | - 1 | 3 | 602,896 |
| 1942 | 254,758 | 39,076 | 22,312 | 3,335 | 2,788 | 669 | - 4 |  | 62 | 323,004 |
| 1943 | 407,447 | 29,582 | 18,732 | 2,302 | 1,238 | 54 | 9 | 10 |  | 459,365 |
| 1944 | 401,101 | 14,879 | 10,148 | 3,932 | 955 | 26 | 9 | 1,610 | 9 | 432,651 |
| 1945 | 459,205 | 17,487 | 24,482 | 5,458 | 1,469 | 3 | 93 | 3,304 | 125 | 511,626 |
| 1946 | 556,804 | 27,026 | 23,637 | 7,814 | 8,704 | 526 | 471 | 7,997 | 57 | 633,036 |
| $1947{ }^{10}$ | 552,192 | 37,055 | 34,448 | 8,406 | 4,875 | 847 | 92 | 15,332 | 9 | 653,256 |
| $1948{ }^{10}$ | 506,934 | 21,661 | 41,105 | 26,915 | 4,582 | 382 | 150 | 14,276 | 49 | 616,054 |

${ }^{1}$ Converted at 1.68 pounds per square yard, 1918-22. Includes fabric weighing from 15 to 32 ounces per square yard; converted at 1.6 pounds per square yard, and fabric weighing over 32 ounces per square yard which were reported in pounds, 1923-48.

2 Not reported separately prior to 1923.
3 Waste bagging and sugar sack cloth.
${ }^{4}$ Woven fabric for padding or interlinings, weighing $41 / 2$ to 12 ounces per square yard.
${ }^{5}$ Carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, or rugs, converted $2 t$ 2 pounds per square yard.
${ }^{6}$ Yarns including cordage, twine, twist, and small quantities of sliver.
${ }^{7}$ Comprising woven fabric in chief value of jute n. s. p. f. and plain woven fabrics of jute weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard, no data prior to 1923 .
${ }^{8}$ Total of items given only. Does not include jute imported in linoleum or jute manufactures n. s. p.f.
${ }^{9}$ Less than 500 pounds.
${ }^{10}$ Preliminary.
Compiled from reports of United States Tariff Commission and from ioreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 51.-Exports of domestic jute manufactures from the United States during 1923-481


[^32]verted at 0.56 pound per yard during the years 1922-25.
Compiled from foreign commerce statisties of the United States.

Table 52.-Imports for consumption of raw hard fibers in the United States, 1892-19171

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Abaca (Manila fiber) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sisal } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { henequen } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Istle }^{2} \\ \text { (Tampico }_{\text {fiber) }} \end{gathered}$ | Phormium (N. Z. hemp) | Sunn | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 | 99.8 | 105.9 | 10.4 |  | 0.1 | 216. |
| 1893 | 134.6 | 121.9 | 10.3 | 22.8 | 8 | 289. |
| 1894 | 78.8 | 108.6 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 3 | 213. |
| 1895 | 110.7 | 109.8 | 21.7 | 1.2 | . 1 | 243. |
| 1896 | 110.7 | 115.6 | 27.3 | . 2 |  | 253. |
| 1897 | 101.9 | 144.6 | 14.1 | . 6 |  | 261. |
| 1898 | 112.6 | 156.4 | 5.7 | . 7 | . 8 | 276. |
| 1899 | 118.9 | 162.2 | 10.1 | 4.9 | . 3 | 286. |
| 1900. | 95.4 | 172.4 | 12.9 | 7.6 | . 4 | 288. |
| 1901 | 98.0 | 160.9 | 5.2 | 8.8 | . 4 | 273 |
| 1902 | 126.5 | 200.7 | 17.4 | 7.1 | . 6 | 352. |
| 1903 | 139.8 | 238.5 | 32.5 | 23.9 | . 7 | 435. |
| 1904 | 147.8 | 246.9 | 30.5 | 20.2 | . 6 | 446. |
| 1905 | 135.7 | 223.4 | 35.0 | 23.6 | . 2 | 417. |
| 1806 | 131.6 | 219.0 | 30.5 | 21.0 | . 3 | 402. |
| 1907 | 122.2 | 222.1 | 33.3 | 16.3 | . 4 | 394. |
| 1908 | 117.6 | 233.0 | 25.8 | 9.8 | . 1 | 386. |
| 1909. | 139.9 | 204.6 | 21.5 | 3.3 | . | 369. |
| 1910 | 209.0 | 223.4 | 20.8 | 7.8 | 8 | 461. |
| 1911 | 166.3 | 268.3 | 15.2 | 6.0 | . 3 | 456. |
| 1912. | 153.4 | 248.8 | 22.0 | 12.0 | . 2 | 436. |
| 1913 | 164.2 | 343.0 | 23.2 | 17.4 | . 4 | 548. |
| 1914. | 111.3 | 483.1 | 24.0 | 14.6 | 3 | 633. |
| 1915. | 110.4 | 416.1 | 27.7 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 562. |
| 1916 | 176.7 | 510.7 | 67.8 | 15.9 | . 3 | 771. |
| 1917 | 172.0 | 334.8 | 73.2 | 17.7 | . 4 | 598. |

${ }^{1}$ Includes also sumn, a soft fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers.
${ }^{2}$ Includes minor quantities of "dyed, dressed or combed"
fiber, 1910-17.
${ }^{3}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.
Compiled from reports of the U. S. Tariff Commission.

Table 53.-Imports for consumption of raw hard fibers into the United States, 1918-481

| Calendar year | Abaca (Manila fiber) | Sisal and henequen | Istle (Tampico fiber) ${ }^{2}$ | Phormium (N.Z. hemp) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cantala } \\ \text { (Maguey) } \end{gathered}$ | Sunn | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1918. | 175.8 | 340.5 | 71.7 | 31.2 |  | 8.7 | 627.9 |
| 1919 | 153.5 | 323.8 | 46.7 | 15.1 |  | 3.9 | 543.0 |
| 1820 | 151.1 | 404.9 | 52.8 | 13.5 |  | 2.3 | 624.6 |
| 1921. | 70.6 | 259.2 | 21.6 | 2.1 |  | 2.0 | 355.5 |
| 1922 | 169.0 | 178.0 | 26.7 | 4.0 |  | 4.6 | 382.3 |
| 1923. | 237.3 | 224.1 | 24.0 | 11.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 502.5 |
| 1924 | 183.0 | 254.9 | 27.7 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 477.0 |
| 1925 | 140.3 | 306.0 | 37.3 | 11.1 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 498.7 |
| 1926. | 155.2 | 266.6 | 30.1 | 12.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 467.9 |
| 1927. | 116.0 | 266.2 | 30.0 | 10.2 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 426.2 |
| 1928. | 106.0 | 301.5 | 30.3 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 448.8 |
| 1928 | 161.7 | 301.7 | 26.2 | 9.1 | . 9 | 1.6 | 501.2 |
| 1930. | 143.5 | 191.9 | 24.9 | 6.4 | 2.3 | . 7 | 369.7 |
| 1931. | 69.0 | 199.9 | 22.3 | . 7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 294.7 |
| 1832. | 57.5 | 376.8 | 18.9 | . 3 | . 3 | . 8 | 454.6 |
| 1933. | 73.3 | 282.8 | 14.0 | . 1 | . 4 | 1.1 | 371.7 |
| 1934. | 94.2 | 174.9 | 14.2 | 4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 286.7 |
| 1935. | 97.9 | 282.1 | 19.6 | 4 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 404.6 |
| 1936 | 87.4 | 290.9 | 13.8 | . 2 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 399.8 |
| 1937. | 97.9 | 293.9 | 24.0 | . 2 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 422.2 |
| 1938 | 61.3 | 242.5 | 12.8 | . 1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 320.1 |
| 1939 | 102.9 | 266.0 | 23.3 | 4 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 398.1 |
| 1940 | 129.6 | 316.9 | 18.1 | 4 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 479.9 |
| 1941. | 249.0 | 374.3 | 32.9 | 4 | 12.7 | 33.0 | 701.9 |
| 1942. | 17.8 | 363.6 | 50.9 | + | 2.8 | 9.8 | 444.9 |
| 1943. | 3.7 | 394.6 | 38.9 | 4 | 4 | 4.3 | 441.5 |
| 1944. | 10.0 | 403.4 | 36.7 | 4 | 4 | 1.7 | 451.8 |
| 1945. | 26.5 | 337.6 | 27.7 | 4 | 4 | 3.9 | 395.7 |
| 1946. | 79.5 | 256.8 | 22.4 | 4 | . 4 | 4.3 | 363.4 |
|  | 175.1 | 262.1 | 42.8 | 1 | 3.1 | . 8 | 483.9 |
| 19886...---------- | 140.9 | 254.8 | 29.3 | . 1 | 2.6 | . 3 | 428.0 |

[^33][^34]Table 54.-Imporls of raw hard fibers, imports and exports of hard fiber manufactures, and quantities of hard fibers made available for ullimate consumers in the United Stales, 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Raw hard fibers, imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ | Hard fiber manufactures |  | Hard fibers available for ultimate consumers ${ }^{4}$ | Fiscal year ending June 30 | Raw hard fibers, imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ | Hard fiber manufactures |  | Hard fibers available for ultimate consumers ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Imports for cohsumption ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic exports ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | Imports for consumption ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic exports ${ }^{3}$ |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1892 | 216.2 | 0.4 | 12.6 | 204.0 | 1905 | 417.9 | 3.9 | 57.3 | 364.5 |
| 1893 | 289.6 | . 2 | 10.7 | 279.1 | 1906 | 402.5 | 4.1 | 62.2 | 344.4 |
| 1894 | 213.9 |  | 13.2 | 200.7 | 1907-- | 394.3 386.3 | 2.6 12.7 | 63.6 59.5 | 333.3 339.5 |
| 1895. | 243.5 | 4 | 20.6 | 223.3 | 1909.- | 369.3 | 13.6 | 76.3 | 308.6 |
| 1896 | 253.8 | 1.9 | 19.6 | 236.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1897. | 261.2 | 1.5 | 23.7 | 239.0 | 1910.- | 461.0 | 9.2 | 71.8 | 398.4 |
| 1898. | 276.2 | . 5 | 22.1 | 254.6 | 1911. | 456.1 | 12.9 | 96.5 | 372.5 |
| 1899. | 296.4 | 1.9 | 22.7 | 275.6 | 1912. | 436.4 | 10.3 | 123.6 | 323.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1913 | 548.2 | 10.9 | 114.7 | 444.4 |
| 1900 | 288.7 | 4.7 | 33.4 | 260.0 | 1914 | 633.0 | 7.7 | 118.9 | 521.8 |
| 1901. | 273.3 | 6.7 | 41.6 | 238.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 352.3 | 8.6 | 38.7 | 322.2 | 1915.---- | 562.3 | 9.6 | 92.8 | 479.1 |
| 1903 | 435.4 | 3.6 | 43.1 | 395.9 | 1916....- | 771.4 | 10.2 | 143.9 | 637.7 |
| 1904 | 446.0 | 8.7 | 49.5 | 405.2 | 1917 | 598.1 | 5.8 | 163.7 | 440.2 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes abaca (Manila fiber), sisal, henequen, istle (Tampico fiber), and phormium (New Zealand hemp). Also includes sunn, a soft fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers. Seee table 52.
${ }^{2}$ Imports for consumption of cordage and binder twine. See table 56.
${ }^{8}$ Includes cordage of vegetable fiber and binder twine.

Quantities of binder twine were estimated for 1892-1909 from value of total twine exports. See table 58 .
${ }^{4}$ Imports of raw and manufactured hard fibers minus exports of hard fiber manufactures.
${ }^{5} 46,000$ pounds.
Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission and from forcign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 55.-Imports of raw hard fibers, imporls and exports of hard fiber manufactures, and quantities of hard fibers made available for ullimale consumers in the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Raw hard fibers, imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ | Hard fiber manufaciures |  | Hard fibers available for ultimate consumers ${ }^{4}$ | Calendar year | Raw hard fibers, imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ | Hard fiber manufactures |  | Hard fibers available for ultimate consumers ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Imports for consump)tion ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic exports ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | Imports for consumption ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic exporta ${ }^{3}$ |  |
|  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |  | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million pounds |
| 1918 | 627.9 | 14.2 | 111.0 | 531.1 | 1934 | 286.7 | 37.6 | 8.5 | 315.8 |
| 1919 | 543.0 | 16.4 | 89.0 | 470.4 | 1935...-- | 404.6 | 69.9 | 8.5 | 466.0 |
| 1920. | 624.6 | 19.6 | 72.5 | 571.7 | 1936 | 399.8 | 83.6 | 7.2 | 476.2 |
| 1921 | 355.5 | 6.6 | 64.1 | 298.0 | 1937. | 422.2 | 68.9 | 8.3 | 482.8 |
| 1922 | 382.3 | 8.4 | 80.0 | 310.7 | 1938 | 320.1 | 68.1 | 6.7 | 381.5 |
| 1923 | 502.5 | 19.5 | 82.0 | 440.0 | 1939 | 398.1 | 67.4 | 6.4 | 459.1 |
| 1924 | 477.0 | 23.2 | 53.6 | 446.6 | 1940 | 4793 | 42.2 | 8.4 | 513.7 |
| 1925. | 498.7 | 21.0 | 61.3 | 458.4 | 1941. | 701.9 | 63.8 | 11.2 | 754.5 |
| 1926 | 467.9 | 18.5 | 43.2 | 44.3 .2 | 1942 | 444.9 | 53.1 | 6.5 | 491.5 |
| 1927. | 426.2 | 27.0 | 25.2 | 428.0 | 1943 | 441.5 | 57.7 | 3.4 | 495.8 |
| 1928. | 448.8 | 26.7 | 40.3 | 435.2 | 1944 | 451.8 | 90.8 | 31.7 | 510.9 |
| 1929. | 501.2 | 37.0 | 23.7 | 514.5 | 1945 |  |  |  |  |
| 1930 | 369.7 | 24.6 | 16.0 | 378.3 | 1946-.--- | 399.7 | 127.0 83.1 | 8.5 27.4 | 514.2 .419 .1 |
| 1931 | 294.7 | 31.1 | 12.6 | 313.2 | 19475 | 483.9 | 56.7 | 17.0 | 523.6 |
| 1932 | 454.6 | 41.1 | 13.2 | 482.5 | 19485 ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - | 428.0 | 42.1 | 16.4 | 453.7 |
| 1933 | 371.7 | 58.2 | 7.6 | 422.3 |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Includes abaca (Manila fiber), sisal, henequen, istle (Tampico fiber), phormium (New Zealand hemp), and cantala (maguey). Also includes sunn, a soft fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers. See table 53.
${ }^{2}$ Includes imports for consumption of cordage and binder twine, 1918-48, nets or finished sections of Manila, 1923-48; other hard fiber twine, 1924-48. See table 59.
${ }^{3}$ Domestic exports of cordage of vegetable fiber, 1918-22; of
cordage except of cotton and jute, 1923-48; and of binder twine. See table 58 .
${ }^{4}$ Imports for consumption of raw and manufactured hard fibers minus exports of hard fiber manufactures.
${ }_{5}$ Preliminary.
Compiled from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 56.-Imports for consumption of hard fiber manufactures into the United States, 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Cordage ${ }^{1}$ | Binder twine | Total ${ }^{2}$ | Fiscal year ending June 30 | Cordage ${ }^{1}$ | Binder twine | Total ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |  | $1,000$ <br> pounds | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1892 | 267 | 8144 | 411 | 1905 | 163 | 3,749 | 3;912 |
| 1893 | 145 | $3 \quad 39$ | 184 | 1906. | 353 | 3,796 | 4,149 |
| 1894 | 38 | 38 | 46 | 1907 | 89 | 2,486 | 2,575 |
| 1895 |  |  |  | 1908 | 50 | 12,667 | 12,717 |
| $18: 16$ | 94 | 8346 | 440 | 1909 | 28 | 13,558 | 13,586 |
| 1897. | 58 | 31,859 31,402 | 1,917 | 1910 | 20 | 9,130 |  |
| 1898 | 87 | +426 | 1,513 | 1911 | 21 | 12,866 | 12,887 |
| 1899 | 51 | 1,838 | 1,889 | 1912 | 46 | 10,269 | 10,315 |
| 1900. |  |  |  | 1913 | 148 | 10,712 | 10,860 |
| 1901 | 40 | 4,701 | 4,741 | 1914 | 393 | 7,259 | 7,652 |
| 1902 | 130 | 6,685 8,484 | 6,709 8,614 | 1915 | 473 | 9,166 | 9,639 |
| 1903. | 82 | 3,537 | 3,619 | 1916 | 954 | 9,274 | 10,228 |
|  | 60 | 8,652 | 8,712 | 1917 | 1,418 | 4,333 | 5,751 |

[^35]or other items not stated.
${ }^{3}$ Includes hard fiber twine other than binder twine.
Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 57.-Imports for consumption of hard fiber manufactures into the United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Cordage ${ }^{1}$ | Binder twine | Twine ${ }^{2}$ | Nets or finished sections of Manila ${ }^{3}$ | Total ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 pounds | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1918. | 3,694 | 10,476 |  |  | 14,170 |
| 1919 | 3,724 | 12,710 |  |  | 16,434 |
| 1920 | 2,593 | 17,046 |  |  | 19,639 |
| 1921 | 2,101 | 4,536 |  |  | 6,637 |
| 1922 | 3,523 | 4,903 |  |  | 8,426 |
| 1923 | 5,924 | 13,349 |  | 179 | 19,452 |
| 1924.- | 7,855 | 15,142 | 1 | 252 | 23,250 |
| 1925.. | 9,721 | 11,024 | 16 | 270 | 21,031 |
| 1926 | 10,702 | 7,451 | 23 | 364 | 18,540 |
| 1927 | 10,624 | 15,805 | 78 | 500 | 27,007 |
| 1928. | 12,075 | 13,438 | 143 | 1,031 | 26,687 |
| 1929. | 16,461 | 18,946 | 115 | 1,509 | 37,031 |
| 1930 | 10,706 | 12,173 | 155 | 1,578 | 24,612 |
| 1931. | ${ }^{5} 6,857$ | 22,889 | $5 \quad 233$ | 1,146 | 31,125 |
| 1932 | 6,886 | 33,482 | 327 | 400 | 41,095 |
| 1933 | 9,311 | 47,927 | 429 | 570 | 58,237 |
| 1934 | 11,342 | 25,200 | 480 | 567 | 37,589 |
| 1935 | 12,364 | 56,313 | 328 | 854 | 69,859 |
| 1936 | 6,904 | 75,129 | 675 | 908 | 83,616 |
| 1937 | 7,576 | 57,854 | 2,517 | 953 | 68,900 |
| 1938 | 4,608 | 60,414 | 2,237 | 878 | 68,137 |
| 1939. | 8,975 | 49,779 | 7,633 | 987 | 67,374 |
| 1940. | 6,927 | 28,193 | 6,082 | 1,008 | 42,210 |
| 1941 | 6,259 | 45,976 | 10,805 | 764 | 63,804 |
| 1942 | 2,571 | 40,107 | 10,275 | 188 | 53,141 |
| 1943 | 14,940 | 37,985 | 4,712 | 69 | 57,706 |
| 1944 | 46,132 | 37,702 | 6,943 | 6 | 90,777 |
| 1945 | 77,506 | 36,363 | 13,087 | 6 | 126,956 |
| 1946 | 8,267 | 45,145 | 29,715 | 1 | 83,128 |
| $1947{ }^{7}$ | 4,024 | 35,986 | 16,599 | 115 | 56,724 |
| $1948{ }^{7}$ | 3,412 | 28,745 | 9,291 | 641 | 42,089 |

${ }^{1}$ Cordage including cables, tarred or untarred, of Manila, sisal, istle, sunn, etc. Does not include twine less than $9 / 16$-inch in diameter after 1923. Includes cordage of "hemp" imported from Philippines, 1918-23.
${ }^{2}$ Not given separately prior to 1924. Cordage less than $3 / 18$-inch in diameter, 1924-30. Cords and twine wholly or in chief value of Manila, sisal, henequen, or other hard fiber, 1930 and after.
${ }_{8}$ Not separately recorded prior to 1923.

4Total of items given. Does not include small quantities of Manila hat materials nor other items not stated.
${ }^{5}$ Revised since publication in Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Less than 500 pounds.
7 Preliminary.
Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 58.-Domestic exports of hard fiber manufactures from the United States, 1892-1948

| Year | Cordage ${ }^{1}$ | Binder twine ${ }^{2}$ | Total ${ }^{8}$ | Calendar year | Cordage ${ }^{1}$ | Binder twine | Total ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| figcal year ending june 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1892 | 7,603 | 5,000 | 12,603 | 1920 | 17,292 | 55,183 | 72,475 |
| 1893 | 4,653 | 6,000 | 10,653 | 1921 | 5,313 | 58,764 | 64,077 |
| 1894. | 6,226 | 7,000 | 13,226 | 1822 | 6,143 | 73,830 | 79,973 |
|  |  |  |  | 1923 | 7,578 | 74,407 | 81,985 |
| 1895 | 6,585 | 14,000 | 20,585 | 1924 | 8,401 | 45,197 | 53,598 |
| 1896. | 8,556 | 11,000 | 19,556 |  |  |  |  |
| 1897 | 10,735 | 13,000 | 23,735 | 1925 | 7,061 | 54,247 | 61,308 |
| 1898 | 10,104 | 12,000 | 22,104 | 1926 | 6,698 | 36,500 | 43,198 |
| 1899. | 8,660 | 14,000 | 22,660 | 1927 | 5,871 | 19,286 | 25,157 |
| 1900. | 8,442 | 25,000 | 33,442 | 1929 | 6,7611 | 19,525 16,779 | 40,286 23,690 |
| 1901. | 9,566 | 32,000 | 41,566 |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 6,735 | 32,000 | 38,735 | 1930 | 5,019 | 10,996 | 16,015 |
| 1903 | 9,120 | 34,000 | 43,120 | 1931 | 2,532 | 10,026 | 12,558 |
| 1904 | 9,490 | 40,000 | 49,490 | 1932 | 1,333 | 11,906 | 13,239 |
|  |  |  |  | 1933 | 1,584 | 6,016 | 7,600 |
| 1905. | 9,258 | 48,000 | 57,258 | 1934. | 1,837 | 6,703 | 8,540 |
| 1906 | 8,189 | 54,000 | 62,198 |  |  |  |  |
| 1907. | 8,621 | 55,000 | 63,621 | 1935. | 2,439 | 6,065 | 8,504 |
| 1908. | 8,452 | 51,000 | 59,452 | 1936 | 2,316 | 4,887 | 7,203 |
| 1909 | 9,256 | 67,000 | 76,256 | 1937 | 3,177 | 5,088 | 8,265 |
| 1810 | 10,954 | 60,823 | 71,777 | 1939 | 2,597 | 4,152 | 6,749 6,436 |
| 1911 | 10,774 | 85,742 | 96,516 |  |  |  |  |
| 1912 | 12,084 | 111,476 | 123,560 | 1940 | 2,336 | 6,089 | 8,425 |
| 1913 | 10,158 | 104,553 | 114,711 | 1941 | 4,849 | 6,377 | 11,226 |
| 1914 | 9,466 | 109,418 | 118,884 | 1942 | 4,937 | 1,572 | 6,509 |
|  |  |  |  | 1943 | 2,618 | 832 | 3,450 |
| 1915 | 8,250 | 84,558 | 92,808 | 1944 | 7,165 | 24,569 | 31,734 |
| 1916 | 15,177 | 128,755 | 143,932 |  |  |  |  |
| 1917. | 16,992 | 146,715 | 163,707 | 1945 | 5,103 | 3,420 | 8,523 |
|  |  |  |  | 1946 | 23,202 | 4,169 | 27,371 |
| calendar |  |  |  | 1947 | 15,374 | 1,657 | 17,031 |
| year |  |  |  | 1948.-.-- | 7,640 | 8,794 | 16,434 |
| 1918 | 12,685 | 98,311 | 110,996 |  |  |  |  |
| 1919 | 20,286 | 68,764 | 89,050 |  |  |  |  |

[^36]exports divided by value per pound of binder twine imports.
${ }^{3}$ Includes only items given.
Compiled from foreign commerce statistics of the United States.

Table 59.-Imports and domestic production of raw hemp, United States, 1892-1917

| Fiscal year ending June 30 | Imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | United States production ${ }^{2}$ | Total production and imports |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hackled | Not hackled | Tow | Total |  |  |
|  | $1,000$ pounds | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1892 | 267 | 10,349 | 1,463 | 12,079 | 10,000 | 22,079 |
| 1893 | 220 | 9,498 | 1,176 | 10,894 | 10,000 | 20,894 |
| 1894 | 34 | 2,975 | 403 | 3,412 | 10,000 | 13,412 |
| 1895 | 392 | 10,862 | 1,595 | 12,849 | 10,000 | 22,849 |
| 1896 | 211 | 18,605 | - 547 | 19,363 | 10,000 | 29,363 |
| 1897. | 60 | 11,803 | 367 | 12,230 | 9,000 | 21,230 |
| 1898 | 49 | 8,850 | 81 | 8,980 | 9,000 | 17,980 |
| 1899. | 141 | 8,555 | 22 | 8,718 | 9,000 | 17,718 |
| 1900. | 177 | 6,368 | 255 | 6,800 | 9,000 | 15,800 |
| 1901 | 76 | 9,097 | 45 | 9,218 | 9,000 | 18,218 |
| 1902. | 184 | 11,659 | 81 | 11,924 | 11,000 | 22,924 |
| 1903 | 132 | 9,592 |  | 9,724 | 11,000 | 20,724 |
| 1904 | 585 | 12,197 | 96 | 12,878 | 11,000 | 23,878 |
| 1905. | 146 | 8,563 | 47 | 8,756 | 11,000 | 19,756 |
| 1906 | 34 | 11,713 | 291 | 12,038 | 11,000 | 23,038 |
| 1907 | 25 | 17,837 | 1,236 | 19,098 | 9,000 | 28,098 |
| 1908. | 13 | 12,587 | 916 | 13,516 | 9,000 | 22,516 |
| 1909. | 92 | 10,526 | 34 | 10,652 | 9,000 | 19,652 |
| 1910. | 103 | 12,640 | 1,290 | 14,033 | 9,000 | 23,033 |
| 1911 | 237 | 10,812 | 2,054 | 13,103 | 9,000 | 22,103 |
| 1912 | 365 | 8,772 | 2,056 | 11,193 | 9,000 | 20,193 |
| 1913 | 468 | 13,595 | 1,852 | 15,915 | 9,000 | 24,915 |
| 1914. | 1,010 | 17,651 | 589 | 19,250 | 9,000 | 28,250 |
| 1915 | 1,044 | 10,748 | 269 | 12,061 | 1,600 | 13,661 |
| 1916 | 3,613 | 10,636 | 159 | 14,408 | 7,400 | 21,808 |
| 1917 | 3,922 | 17,434 | 246 | 21,602 | 16,000 | 37,602 |

${ }^{1}$ Compiled from reports of the United States Tariff Commission.
${ }_{2}$ Production during previous calendar year as estimated by
the Bureau of Plant Industry. Figures given for 1914 and earlier years are averages for periods of years.

Table 60.-Imports and domestic production of raw hemp, United States, 1918-48

| Calendar year | Imports for consumption ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | United States production ${ }^{2}$ | Total production and imports |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hackled | Not hackled | Tow | Total |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { pounds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { pounds } \end{gathered}$ | $1,000$ <br> pounds |
| 1918 | 571 | 7,603 | 193 | 8,367 | 24,600 | 32,967 |
| 1919. | 34 | 3,143 | 627 | 3,804 | 14,000 | 17,804 |
| 1920. | 1,360 | 15,942 | 193 | 17,495 | 9,000 | 26,495 |
| 1921 | 1,973 | 12,461 | 327 | 14,761 | 9,000 | 23,761 |
| 1922 | 1,487 | 7,820 | 612 | 9,919 | 3,000 | 12,919 |
| 1923. | 1,608 | 6,962 | 600 | 9,170 | 1,100 | 10,270 |
| 1924 | 493 | 2,177 | 233 | 2,903 | 1,800 | 4,703 |
| 1925. | 1,221 | 5,477 | 464 | 7,162 | 5,600 | 12,762 |
| 1926 | 623 | 4,267 | 237 | 5,127 | 6,000 | 11,127 |
| 1927 | 916 | 2,764 | 121 | 3,801 | 3,000 | 6,801 |
| 1928 | 708 | 3,037 | 40 | 3,785 | 2,000 | 5,785 |
| 1929 | 486 | 2,227 | 426 | 3,139 | 1,900 | 5,039 |
| 1930 | 408 | 2,368 | 495 | 3,271 | 2,300 | 5,571 |
| 1931. | 78 | 1,805 | 396 | 2,279 | 272 | 2,551 |
| 1932 | 110 | 815 | 208 | 1,133 | 160 | 1,293 |
| 1933. | 87 | 1,180 | 143 | 1,410 | 105 | 1,515 |
| 1934 | 58 | 1,145 | 302 | 1,505 | 425 | 1,930 |
| 1935 | 197 | 1,514 | 365 | 2,076 | 612 | 2,688 |
| 1936 | 110 | 1,499 | 78 | 1,687 | 1,015 | 2,702 |
| 1937 | 249 | 1,391 | 103 | 1,743 | 1,040 | 2,783 |
| 1938 | 105 | 918 | 280 | 1,303 | 1,246 | 2,549 |
| 1939 | 258 | 1,192 | 69 | 1,519 | 1,282 | 2,801 |
| 1940 | 152 | 388 | 123 | 663 | 1,665 | 2,328 |
| 1941. | 3 | 2,610 | 67 | 2,677 | 7,410 | 10,087 |
| 1842 | 3 | 4,798 | 4 | 4,802 | 13,922 | 18,724 |
| 1943 | 7 | 697 | 3 | 704 | 140,680 | 141,384 |
| 1944 | 3 | 327 | 3 | 327 | 51,632 | 51,959 |
| 1945 | ${ }^{3}$ | 27 | 3 | 27 | 6,762 | 6,789 |
| 1946 | 3 | 67 | 34 | 101 | 4,485 | 4,586 |
| 19474 | 3 | 3 | 58 | 58 | 4,655 | 4,713 |
| 19484 | s | 224 | 139 | 363 | 2,772 | 3,135 |

[^37]${ }^{2}$ F'igures from records of the Bureau of Plant Industry for

1918-30, and from reports of Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 1931-48.
${ }^{3}$ Nominal or negligible amount.
4 Preliminary.

## INDEX OF TABLES

## ALL FIBERS, MILL CONSUMPTION

## Total Consumption

Page
Table 1. Average annual mill consumption of raw fibers in the United States during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and annual figures 1940-48 ..... 6
Table 14. Mill consumption of designated raw fibers in the United States, 1892-1917 ..... 30
Table 15. Mill consumption of designated raw fibers in the United States, 1918-48 ..... 31
Fibers Consumed in Percentages of the Total
Table 2. Mill consumption of raw fibers in the United States during designated periods, 1892-1948, in percentages ofthe total7
Fibers Consumed of Foreign Origin
Table 4. Approximate annual consumption of raw fibers of foreign origin in the United States during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and annual figures 1940-48 ..... 12
Table 5. Percentages of total consumption of designated raw fibers in the United States comprised of fiber of foreign origin, during specified periods of years, 1892-1944, and during 1940-48 ..... 13
ALL FIBERS, CONSUMPTION BY ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
Total Consumption
Table 7. Average estimated quantities of fibers made available for use annually by ultimate consumers in the United States during designated periods, 1892-1944, and annual totals for 1940-48 ..... 16
Table 16. Estimated quantities of fibers made available for use by ultimate consumers in the United States, 1892-1921 ..... 32
Table 17. Estimated quantities of fibers made available for use by ultimate consumers in the United States, 1922-48 ..... 33
Fibers Consumed in Percentages of the Total
Table 8. Fibers made available for use by ultimate consumers in the United States during designated periods, 1892- 1948, in percentages of the total ..... 17
Per Capita Consumption
Table 9. Per capita quantities of fibers made available for ultimate consumers annually in the United States, during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and during 1940-48 ..... 21
Table 10. Average annual quantities of fibers made available for ultimate consumers, per capita, in the United States during 1948 and their equivalents in certain articles manufactured from them ..... 22
Table 18. Per capita quantities of designated fibers made available for ultimate consumers annually in the United States, 1892-1917 ..... 34
Table 19. Per capita quantities of designated fibers made available for ultimate consumers annually in the United States, 1918-48 ..... 35
Fibers Consumed of Foreign Origin
Table 11. Approximate quantities of fibers of foreign origin made available annually for ultimate consumers in the United States during designated periods of years, 1892-1944, and annual totals 1940-48 ..... 23
Table 12. Quantities of foreign fiber made available for ultimate consumers in the United States during given periods of years, 1892-1944, and during 1940-48, expressed as percentages of total consumption of designated fibers_ ..... 24
TRENDS IN EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF FIBER MANUFACTURES
Table 13. Imports for consumption and domestic exports of fiber manufactures, United States, annual averages, 1922- 44, and annual totals, 1940-48. ..... 25
Table 20. Mill consumption of raw cotton, exports and imports of cotton cloth and approximate quantities of cotton made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1892-1921
Table 21. Mill consumption of raw cotton, raw cotton equivalent of principal exports and imports of cotton manufactures, and approximate quantities of cotton made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1922-48
Table 22. Exports of cotton products from the United States, 1922-48 and estimated total cotton content and raw cotton equivalent
Table 23. Imports for consumption of cotton products into the United States, 1922-48, and estimated total cotton content and raw cotton equivalent
Table 24. Mill consumption of American and foreign cotton in the United States, 1892-1948.

## WOOL

Table 6. Quantities of foreign apparel wools consumed or made available for consumption annually by mills in the United States, and the percentages they comprised of all apparel wools used during designated periods, 18921944, and during 1940-48
Table 25. Supplies of raw wool and similar fibers made available for mill consumption in the United States, 1892-1917 (scoured basis)
Table 26. Mill consumption of raw wool and similar fibers in the United States, 1918-48 (scoured basis)
Table 27. Supplies of raw apparel wool made available for mill consumption in the United States, 1892-1917 (scoured basis)
Table 28. Supplies of raw mohair, alpaca, etc., made available for mill consumption in the United States, 1892-1948 (scoured basis)
Table 29. Approximate quantities of wool and similar fibers made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1892-1948 (scoured basis)
Table 30. Imports for consumption of manufactures of wool, mohair, alpaca, etc., into the United States, 1892-1922.-1
Table 31. Imports for consumption of manufactures of wool, mohair, alpaca, etc., into the United States, 1923-48..
Table 32. Domestic exports of wool manufactures from the United States, 1922-48

## SILK

Table 33. Imports for consumption of raw and manufactured silk into the United States, 1892-1917
Table 34. Imports for consumption of raw and manufactured silk, exports of silk manufactures, and approximate quantities of silk made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1918-48
Table 35. Imports for consumption of silk manufactures into the United States, 1892-1917.
Table 36. Imports for consumption of silk manufactures into the United States, 1918-48
53
Table 37. Domestic exports of silk manufactures from the United States, 1922-48
54

RAYON
Table 3. Domestic production of rayon by types, United States, 1911-48
Table 38. Domestic shipments, imports for consumption, and domestic consumption of rayon filament yarn and rayon staple fiber; and total domestic mill consumption of rayon in the United States, 1911-48
Table 39. Mill consumption of rayon, imports and exports of rayon manufactures, and approximate quantities of rayon made available for final consumption in the United States, 1911-48.
Table 40. Imports for consumption of rayon manufactures (not including yarn) into the United States, 1923-48.
Table 41. Exports of rayon manufactures from the United States, 1928-48

## OTHER SYNTHETIC FIBERS

Table 41A. Consumption of synthetic fibers other than rayon in the United States, 1940-48.

## FLAX

Table 42. Imports and domestic production of raw flax, imports of flax manufactures, and total quantities of flax made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1882-1917.
Table 43. Imports and domestic production of raw flax, imports of flax manufactures, and total quantities of flax made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1918-48.
Table 44. Imports for consumption of raw flax into the United States, 1892-1917
Table 45. Imports for consumption of raw flax into the United States, 1918-48.
63
Table 46. Imports for consumption of flax manufactures into the United States, 1923-48

## JUTE

Table 47. Imports for consumption of raw jute, jute butts, and jute manufactures into the United States, 1892-1917.Table 48. Imports for consumption of raw jute, jute butts, and jute manufactures, exports of jute manufactures, and quantities of jute made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1918-48
Page
Table 49. Imports for consumption of jute manufactures into the United States, 1892-1917 ..... 67
Table 50 . Imports for consumption of jute manufactures into the United States, 1918-48 ..... 88
Table 51. Exports of domestic jute manufactures from the United States during 1923-48 ..... 69
HARD FIBERS
Table 52. Imports for consumption of raw hard fibers into the United States, 1892-1917 ..... 70
Table 53. Imports for consumption of raw hard fibers into the United States, 1918-48 ..... 71
Table 54. Imports of raw hard fibers, imports and exports of hard fiber manufactures, and quantities of hard fibers made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1892-1917 ..... 72
Table 55. Imports of hard fibers, imports and exports of hard fiber manufactures, and quantities of hard fibers made available for ultimate consumers in the United States, 1918-48 ..... 73
Table 56. Imports for consumption of hard fiber manufactures into the United States, 1892-1917 ..... 73
Table 57. Imports for consumption of hard fiber manufactures into the United States, 1918-48 ..... 74
Table 58. Domestic exports of hard fiber manufactures from the United States, 1892-1948 ..... 75
HEMP
Table 59. Imports and domestic production of raw hemp, United States, 1892-1917 ..... 76
Table 60. Imports and domestic production of raw hemp, United States, 1918-48 ..... 77


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ This publication supersedes two earlier reports entitled "Trends in the Consumption of Fibers in the United States, 1802-1939" (ACE-93), by Robert B. Evans and Rose F'.

[^1]:    Cotton has comprised 66 to 72 percent of all raw fibers used by mills since $1892-99$, while wool has comprised 8 to 11 percent. hute's percentage has declined from 9 to 3 percent, and hard fibers from 12 to 6 percent since 1892-99. But rayon's percentage has increased from 2 percent in 1920-29 to 16 percent in 1948.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Mill consumption of wool for 1918-48, and cotton for all years. Quantities made available for mill consumption of other fibers. See following tables for derivations and sources: Cotton, table 24; wool, tables 25 and 26 ; silk, tables 33 and 34; flax, tables 42 and 43; rayon, table 38; other synthetic fibers, table 41A; jute, tables 47 and 48; hard fibers, tables 52 and 53 ; and hemp; tables 59 and 60.
    ${ }^{2}$ Calendar years, 1918-48; fiscal years ended June 30, 18921917, except for cotton, which is given for years ended August 31, 1892-1913, and rayon, which is given for calendar years 1911-17.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Based on table 1.
    ${ }^{2}$ Calendar years, 1918-48; fiscal years ending June 30, 1892-
    1917, except for cotton which is given for years ending August 31, 1892-1913, and rayon which is given for calendar years,

[^4]:    1911-17.
    ${ }^{3}$ Less than 0.05 percent.
    4 Preliminary.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Domestic production of staple fiber before 1928 was either nonexistent or nominal.
    ${ }^{2}$ For 1934 and before, includes the production of nitrocellulose process rayon yarn; production of this type of yarn was discontinued in the United States in 1934.
    ${ }^{8} 1936-42$, based on estimates from trade sources. 1943-48,

[^6]:    1 As follows: Cottorn-Imports for consumption, 1892-1005. Consumption of foreign cotion, 1906-48 as reported by Bureau of the Census. (Converted to 485 pounds per 500 -pound equivalent bale, allowing 3 percent for tare). Sce footnote 2. Wool and similar fibers.-Imports for consumption reduced is) estimated scoured equivalent, 1802-1917. Imports for eonsumption of mohair and camel's hair plus estimated consumption of foreign apparel and carpet wools (scoured basis), 191837, plus reported consumption, 1938-48. See tables 6, 25, 26, and 28. Sill, rayom, flax, jute, hard fibers, hemp.--Imports for consumption. For rayon as compiled from Rayon Organom.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Consumption of raw fiber plus additions and minus subtractions for imports and exporis of fiber manulactures. Sice following tables for derivations and sources: Cotton, tables 20 and 21 ; wool, table 29 ; silk, tables 33 and 34 ; flax, tables 42 and 43 ; rayon, table 39 ; other synthetic fibers, tathle 41A; jute, tables 46 and 47; hard fibers, tabless 54 and 55; and hemp, tables 59 and 60.
    ${ }^{2}$ Fiscal years ending June 30, 1892-1917; calendar years, 1918-48.
    ${ }^{3}$ Wool and similar fibers including mohair, camel's hair, etc. Scoured equivalent weights.

[^8]:    1 pased on table 7.
    ${ }^{2}$ Calendar years, 1918-48; fiscal years ending June 30, 18021917, except for cotton which is given for years ending August

[^9]:    ${ }^{2}$ Equivalent bales of 480 pounds net weight.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Principal items only, generally, as itemized in tables in the appendix.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes cotion content of coated, filled, etc. fabrics in imports, and of coated and rubber goods in exports.
    ${ }^{3}$ Imports of manufactures of other syntheties and hemp, and exports of manufactures of flax, hemp, and other synthetics not

[^11]:    ${ }^{3}$ Bales of 480 pounds net weight.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Quantities made available for consumption of fibers other than cotton.
    ${ }^{2}$ Fiscal years ending June 30 except for cotton which is given by years ending August 31 during 1892-1913, and for rayon which is given by calendar years.
    ${ }^{3}$ Estimated consumption of cotton, 1892-1903; reported consumption, 1904-17 (Bureau of the Census). Includes linters, 1892-1908. See footnote 2 and table 24.
    ${ }^{4}$ Including mohair, camel's hair, etc. Domestic production of wool (and mohair, 1910-17) during preceding calendar year, minus exports of wool, and plus imports for consumption of wool, mohair, etc., and camel's hair for designated fiscal year. Reduced to estimated scoured equivalent weight. See table 25.

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ Bused on tables 16 and 17 and on annual midyear population cstimates of Bureau of the Census, as shown in last column.

    3 Data prior to 1940 are negligible.
    ${ }^{4}$ Less than 0.05 pound.
    ${ }^{5}$ Preliminary.

[^14]:    1 See table 24.
    ${ }^{2}$ Raw cotton equivalent of principal exports and imports of cotton manufactures and the net difference between them. Derived by dividing cotton content by 0.91 to allow 9 percent for nonspinnable waste content of raw cotton. Cotton content has been calculated, using suitable conversion factors, from data appearing in publications of the Bureau of Foreign and

[^15]:    ${ }^{1}$ Reported or estimated weights of designated imports for consumption except for coated, filled, waterproofed fabrics; small wares; belts and belting; and floor coverings, for which estimated cotton contents are given.
    ${ }^{2}$ Estimated total cotton content (not total weight) of items shown. Calculated by multiplying actual weights by cotton content percentages given in parentheses (except for items noted in footnote 1, where data already are in terms of cotton content). Does not include card strips and comber waste, wearing apparel-not knit, tires and other miscellancous items.
    ${ }^{8}$ Cotton content divided by 0.91 , allowing 9 percent for nonspinnable waste.

    4 Sewing thread converted at 10,000 yards per pound, crochet yarn at 5,000 yards per pound except in 1922, when the combined total was converted at 7,600 yards per pound.
    5 Includes pile fabrics and manufactures, 1922-27 (partially estimated, 1922); velvets and velveteens, 1928-48, at 0.40 pound per square yard; other pile fabrics, corduroys, plushes,

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ Based on commercial reports for 1892-1903 and on census reports for 1904-48 as given in "Cotton Production and Distribution," season of 1947-48 and earlier publications of the same title, and current releases by Bureau of the Census. For years after 1905, American cotton was converted to pounds from running bales on the basis of the average net weight of bales produced during crop year ended August 31 or July 31 of designated year; and foreign cotton was converted from

[^17]:    ${ }^{1}$ Domestic production during preceding calendar year plus imports for consumption and minus domestic exports during designated fiscal year. See table 27.
    ${ }^{2}$ Based on foreign commerce statistics of the United States. Total of reported weight of scoured wools imported for consumption plus estimated scoured equivalent weight of wools imported in the grease, on the skin, etc. The latter was esti-

[^18]:    ${ }^{1}$ Production during next preceding calendar year. No data for years prior to 1910 .

    2 Production on a greasy basis as reported by the Department of Agriculture, multiplied by estimated average scoured yield factor of 0.83 .
    ${ }^{8}$ Of hair of the Angora goat (mohair), cashmere goat,

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not including wool rags. Includes tops, slubbing, roving, ring, thread or yarn, garnetted, card or burr wastes, etc., flocks and mungo.
    ${ }_{2}$ Includes woven fabrics of mohair.
    ${ }^{3}$ Estimated from quantity in square feet at 0.05 pound per square foot.
    4 Includes tapestries and upholstery goods, June 1930-48; knit fabrics in the piece (including mohair), 1923-48; felts, belts, blankets, jackets for machinery, June 193048; wool felts not woven, 1923-48; fabrics with fast edges not exceeding 12 inches, 1923-48; tubings, garters, suspenders, etc., 1923-48.
    5 Does not include laces and embroideries, screens, hassocks, and other manufactures not specified.
    ${ }^{6}$ Hats and hat bodies not reported separately; included under other wearing apparel, not knit or crocheted.

    7 Does not include embroidered articles.
    8 Revised since publication in foreign commerce and navigation.
    ${ }^{9}$ Preliminary, based on general imports.
    10 Less than 500 pounds.
    Compiled from Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1936-48; Comparative Statistics of Imports into the United States for Consumption, 1931-35; and from Textile Imports and Exports, 1891-1927.

[^20]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Includes manufactures of mohair
    ${ }^{2}$ Data not available prior to 1922 .
    ${ }^{3}$ Estimated from numbers at 7 pounds per dozen.
    ${ }^{4}$ Weight estimated from square yards on basis of 4.5 pounds per square yard.
    5 Men's and boys' overcosts, suits, pants; women's and children's clothing. Not knit. Weight was reported during 1922-26 but is estimated from number of articles for years 1926-48 at 4 pounds per article of men's and boys' clothes, 3 pounds per for years 1926-48 at 4 pounds per article of
    ${ }_{6}{ }^{6}$ Weight estimated from number at 4 ounces each. Does not include men's, boys', women's and girls' fur felt hats.

[^21]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes small quantities of wild or tussah silk.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes cocoons and noils not exceeding 2 inches in length.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes yarn, fabrics, silk sewing thread, twist, floss, thrown silk, and partially manufactured silk. Does not include manufactured articles such as wearing apparel, etc. for which quantitative data are not available. See table 35 .

    - Approximate quantity of silk made available for ultimate

[^22]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes noils exceeding 2 inches in length.
    ${ }^{2}$ Except pile fabric, includes "bolting cloth for milling purposes."
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes knit hosiery, knit gloves, knit underwear, and knit goods in the piece. No separate data available prior to 1923.
    ${ }^{4}$ All types of silk handkerchiefs. Estimated weight based on 0.25 pounds per dozen.
    ${ }^{5}$ Hand-made and machine-made lace, nets and netting, veils and veiling.

    - And "threads and yarns not specifically provided for."

[^23]:    ${ }^{1}$ Broad silks. Weight estimated from yardage at 8 yards per pound.
    ${ }^{2}$ Estimated weight based on 0.37 pound per square yard of velvets, plushes, chenilles, and 60 yards of ribbons to the pound; except 1936-37 for velvets, etc., 1936-48 for ribbons when they were reported in pounds.
    ${ }^{3}$ Weight estimated at 0.5 pound per unit.
    ${ }^{4}$ Weight estimated at 4.7 pounds per 100 pairs.

[^24]:    ${ }^{1}$ Shipments by American producers to domestic outlets.
    From Rayon Organon.
    ${ }_{2}$ As compiled by Rayon Organon.
    ${ }^{3}$ Domestic shipments plus imports for consumption.

[^25]:    ${ }^{1}$ Shipments by American producers to domestic outlets plus imports for consumption of rayon filament yarn, plus ( 1928 and after) domestic production and imports for consumption of staple fiber and spun yarn. From Rayon Organon. See table 38.
    ${ }^{2}$ Does not include manufactures of artificial horsehair, visca, or cellophane. Data not available prior to 1923. See table 40 .
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes exports of woven goods, hosiery, knit underwear,

[^26]:    ${ }^{1}$ Plushes, friezes, and velvets only, prior to July 1930.
    ${ }_{2}$ Includes knit goods in the piece, knit gloves, knit hosiery, knit underwear, knit hats, and knit outerwear.
    ${ }^{3}$ Not including ribbons of pile fabrics.
    4 Less than 1 inch wide.
    ${ }_{5}$ Includes lever-machine-made laces after June 1930. Includes bedspreads, 1930-35.

    - Includes lever-machine-made laces after inne $\begin{aligned} & \text { Includes only items shown. Does not include certain laces, or manufactures of }\end{aligned}$

[^27]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes domestic shipments of nylon yarn and staple; sales of casein staple fiber; estimated consumption of Saran as textile yarn; production of glass filament yarn and staple 1940-46, shipments 1947-48; consumption of Vinyon yarn

[^28]:    and staple; and zein staple consumption, 1948. Glass fiber total for 1940 and zein staple consumption for 1948 are estimated. All other data are from confidential reports of the manufacturers.

[^29]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not recorded separately before 1913.
    2 Weight of fiber estimated at 20 percent of straw. Estimates based on weight of straw after deseeding and retting but before scutching and the weight of fiber after scutching, as

[^30]:    1 Includes small quantity of hemp and ramie items, not reported separately.
    2 Includes following: (1) "Woven fabrics weighing from 4 to 12 ounces per square yard, over 12, not over 36 inches wide," of flax, 1923-35; of flax hemp, ramie, 1936-48; (2) artist's canvas, 1931-48; (3) plain woven fabrics weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard, of vegetable fiber other than cotton; (4) padding or interlinings-weighing $41 / 2$ to 12 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of flax or hemp; (5) woven fabrics n. s. p. f. of flax, 1923-35, of flax, hemp, ramie, 1936-48.
    ${ }^{3}$ Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton.
    Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber.
    Of vegetable iber other than cotton or jute.
    square inch, 0.096 pound per unit; napkins, more than 120 threads per square inch,
    0.16 pound per unit. The weighted average of 0.14 pound per unit of towels and and napkins was used for calculating weight of both prior to June 18, 1930.
    ${ }^{7}$ Converted at estimated unit weight of 0.02 pound.
    ${ }^{8}$ Converted at estimated average unit weight of 0.94 pound for both sheets and pillowcases.
    ${ }^{9}$ Estimated, 1923-48, at estimated value of $\$ 5$ per pound.
    10 Includes items shown. Does not include carpets, wearing apparel, tapes, braids,
    and other flax manufactures not shown.
    ${ }^{1}$ Less than 500 pounds.
    12 Preliminary.

[^31]:    ${ }^{1}$ See table 49.

[^32]:    1 No data prior to 1822.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes bagging, converted from square yards at 1.68 pounds per square yard, during years 1922-28; burlap con-

[^33]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes also sunn, a soft fiber used for same purposes generally as hard fibers.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes minor quantities of "dyed, dressed or combed" fiber, 1918-22, 1943-48.
    3 Not separately recorded prior to 1923.

[^34]:    ${ }^{4}$ Less than 50,000 pounds.
    ${ }^{5}$ Preliminary.
    Compiled from foreign commerce statistics of the United States and from reports of the United States Tariff Commission.

[^35]:    ${ }^{1}$ Cordage other than hemp, untarred, 1892-94; of abaca, sisul, istle, sunn, etc. 1895-1917. Includes "hemp" cordage from Philippines, 1915-17.
    ${ }^{2}$ Does not include small quantities of Manila hat material

[^36]:    ${ }^{1}$ Cordage (not including twine) of vegetable fiber, 18921922; cordage except of cotton and jute, 1923-48.
    ${ }^{2}$ Estimated, 1892-1909, from value of total twine exports. Quantity assumed to equal nine-tenths of the value of these

[^37]:    ${ }^{1}$ Compiled from reports of United States Tariff Commission and from foreign commerce statistics of United States.

